TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ

Consolidated Financial Statements
As of 30 June 2022
With Review Report Thereon
(Convenience Translation of Unconsolidated
Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes
Originally Issued in Turkish)

REPORT ON REVIEW OF CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

To the General Assembly of Türkiye Halk Bankası A.Ş.

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated statement of financial position of Türkiye Halk Bankası A.Ş. ("the Parent Bank") and its consolidated subsidiaries (together will be referred as "the Group") as at 30 June 2022, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the six-month period then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes. The Parent Bank management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the accompanying consolidated interim financial information in accordance with "the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Financial Reporting Regulations" including the regulation on "The Procedures and Principles Regarding Banks' Accounting Practices and Maintaining Documents" published in the Official Gazette dated 1 November 2006 with No. 26333, and other regulations on accounting records of banks published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Board and circulars and pronouncements published by the BRSA and Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" principles for the matters not legislated by the aforementioned regulations. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this consolidated interim financial information based on our review.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial reporting process, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit conducted in accordance with Independent Auditing Standards and the objective of which is to express an opinion on the financial statements. Consequently, a review of the interim financial information does not provide assurance that the audit firm will be aware of all significant matters which would have been identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Basis for Qualified Conclusion

The Group reclassified the government bonds amounting to TRY 18.965.006 thousand, which were previously classified under financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income according to the business model prepared in accordance with Turkish Financial Reporting Standard ("TFRS") 9, into financial assets measured at amortised cost and reversed the marketable securities revaluation fund accumulated under other comprehensive income or loss to be reclassified through profit or loss amounting to TRY 2.229.977 thousand on 23 May 2018. The reclassification constitutes a departure from TFRS 9 requirements. The government bonds reclassified into financial assets measured at amortised cost amounted to TRY 28.905.364 thousand as at 30 June 2022. If such classification were not made, total assets and shareholders' equity, excluding tax effect, would have been lower by TRY 5.927.621 thousand as at 30 June 2022.

Qualified Conclusion

Based on our review, except for the effects of the matter described in the basis for qualified conclusion paragraph, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that accompanying consolidated interim financial information does not present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Türkiye Halk Bankası A.Ş. and its consolidated subsidiaries as at 30 June 2022, and of the results of its operations and its cash flows for the six-month period then ended in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Regulations.

Emphasis of Matter

As detailed in Section Five Note Seven, we draw attention to the following issue that may affect the Group:

On October 15, 2019, the US Department of Justice, United States Attorney Southern District of New York indicted the Parent Bank in the Southern District of New York Court ("District Court") for the violations of Iranian sanctions. This criminal case is pending at the District Court. The proceedings are stayed as the Parent Bank requests an appeal under the "Foreign Sovereign Immunity Act" ("FSIA"). The process is currently at the stage of appealing in the US Supreme Court.

In addition, a civil case was filed against the Parent Bank on March 27, 2020 with a claim for damages by plaintiffs in the Southern District of New York Court "on the grounds that they (plaintiffs) could not collect their judgments from Iran due to the violations of sanctions." District Court dismissed the case. Plaintiffs have appealed the decision to the US Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit ("Second Circuit"). The appeal is pending.

At this stage, the Parent Bank's Management stated that there is no penalty, compensation, sanction or other measure arising from the pending criminal and civil cases against the Parent Bank. There is an uncertainty if any decisions will be made by the US authorities that may adversely affect the financial position of the Parent Bank. No provision has been made in the financial statements of the Parent Bank related to these matters. However, the above mentioned matters do not affect the opinion provided by us.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the consolidated interim financial information provided in the Management's interim report included in section seven of the accompanying consolidated financial statements, is not presented fairly, in all material respects, and is not consistent with the reviewed consolidated interim financial statements and the explanatory notes.

Additional paragraph for English translation:

BRSA Accounting and Reporting Regulations explained in detail in Section 3 differ from International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board with respect to the application of inflation accounting. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present fairly the financial position, results of operations, changes in equity and cash flows of the Group in accordance with IFRS.

DRT BAĞIMSIZ DENETİM VE SERBEST MUHASEBECİ MALİ MÜŞAVİRLİK A.Ş. Member of **DELOİTTE TOUCHE TOHMATSU LIMITED**

Müjde Aslan Partner

Istanbul, 12 August 2022



TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE SIX-MONTH ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

1. The Bank's Headquarter Address:

Barbaros Mahallesi Şebboy Sokak No: 4 Ataşehir/İstanbul

2. The Bank's Contact Phone and Facsimile:

Phone : 0216 503 70 70 Facsimile : 0212 340 93 99

3. The Bank's Website and E-mail Address:

Website: www.halkbank.com.tr

E-mail Address: halkbank.ir@halkbank.com.tr

The consolidated six-month period ended financial report designed by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency in line with Communiqué on Financial Statements to be Publicly Announced and the Accompanying Policies and Disclosures consists of the sections listed below:

• Section One : GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK

Section Two : CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE PARENT BANK
 Section Three : EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED IN THE PERIOD

• Section Four : INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK

MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP

• Section Five : EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Section Six : LIMITED REVIEW REPORTSection Seven : INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

Subsidiaries and associates which are consolidated within this financial report are as below:

	Subsidiaries		Associates
1.	Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ	1.	Demir-Halkbank NV
2.	Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ	2.	Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ
3.	Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ	3.	Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.
4.	Halk Faktoring AŞ		
5.	Halk Banka A.D., Skopje		
6.	Halkbank A.D. Beograd		
7.	Halk Varlık Kiralama AŞ		

The consolidated financial statements for six-month ended 30 June 2022 and related disclosures and footnotes that are subject to audit and are prepared in accordance with the Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards and the related statements and guidance, and in compliance with the financial records of our Bank and, unless stated otherwise, presented in **thousands of Turkish Lira**.

Istanbul, 12 August 2022

R. Süleyman Özdil	Osman Arslan	Mevlüt Uysal	Yusuf Duran Ocak	Osman Bektaş
Chairman of the Board of Directors, Chairman of the Audit Committee	Member of the Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer	Independent Member of the Board of Directors, Member of the Audit Committee	Financial Management and Planning Vice Chief Executive Officer	Financial Accounting Department Head

For any questions regarding this financial report, contact details of the personnel in charge is given below:

Name/Title : Atiye Ece GÜLERGÜN/ Senior Specialist

Tel No : 0216 503 52 48 Fax No : 0212 340 09 90

SECTION ONE

General Information About the Parent Bank

		Page No
I.	Establishment Date of the Parent Bank, Initial Articles of Association, History of the Parent	
II.	Bank Including The Changes of These Articles Capital Structure of the Parent Bank, Shareholders That Retain Direct or Indirect Control and	3
	Management of the Parent Bank, Solely or Together, Changes About These Issues During the	
ш	Year and Disclosures About The Group Evaluations Recording the Percent Park's Chairman and Marshaus of the Record of Directors	3
III.	Explanations Regarding the Parent Bank's Chairman and Members of the Board of Directors, Audit Committee Members, Chief Executive Officer and Executive Vice Presidents and Their	
	Shares Attributable to the Parent Bank, if any	4
IV.	Information About the Persons and Institutions That Have Qualified Shares Attributable to the	
	Parent Bank	5
V.	Brief Information on the Parent Bank's Functions and Lines of Activity	5
VI. VII.	Explanation About Companies Within The Scope Of Consolidation	6
V 11.	Differences Between the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks and Turkish Accounting Standards and Short Explanation About the Institutions Subject to Line-by-Line Method or Proportional Consolidation and Institutions Which are Deducted	
	From Equity or Not Included in These Three Methods	8
VIII.	The Existing or Potential, Actual or Legal Obstacles on the Transfer of Shareholder's Equity	
	Between the Parent Bank and Its Subsidiaries or the Reimbursement of Liabilities	8
	SECTION TWO	
	Consolidated Financial Statements	
I.	Consolidated Palance Shoot (Consolidated Statement of Financial Position)	10
і. II.	Consolidated Balance Sheet (Consolidated Statement of Financial Position) Consolidated Statement of Off-Balance Sheet Items	10 12
II.	Consolidated Statement of On-Barance Sheet nems Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss	13
IV.	Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income	14
V.	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity	15
VI.	Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	16
	SECTION THREE	
	SECTION THREE	
	Explanations on Accounting Policies Applied in the Related Period	
I.	Explanations on Basis of Presentation	
		17
II.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions	18
III.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries	18 18
III. IV.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products	18 18 21
III. IV. V.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses	18 18 21 21
III. IV. V. VI.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses	18 18 21 21 21
III. IV. V. VI. VII.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets	18 18 21 21 21 21
III. IV. V. VI.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses	18 18 21 21 21 21 25
III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets	18 18 21 21 21 21
III. IV. V. VI. VIII. IX. X.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned	18 18 21 21 21 21 25 28
III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. X.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities	18 21 21 21 21 25 28 28
III. IV. V. VI. VIII. IX. X. XI. XII.	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets	18 18 21 21 21 21 25 28 28 28
III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. X. XI. XII. XI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment	18 18 21 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 28
III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. X. XI. XII. XI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment Explanations on Investment Properties	18 18 21 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 28 29
III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. X. XI. XII. XI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment Explanations on Investment Properties Explanations on Leasing Transactions	18 18 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 28 29
III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. X. XI. XII. XI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment Explanations on Investment Properties Explanations on Leasing Transactions Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities	18 18 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 29 29
III. IV. V. VI. VIII. IX. X. XI. XIII. XIV. XV. XVI. XVI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment Explanations on Investment Properties Explanations on Leasing Transactions Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities Explanations on Employee Benefit Liabilities	18 18 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 29 29 31
III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. X. XI. XII. XI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment Explanations on Investment Properties Explanations on Leasing Transactions Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities	18 18 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 29 29
III. IV. V. VI. VIII. IX. X. XI. XIII. XIV. XV. XVI. XVI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment Explanations on Investment Properties Explanations on Leasing Transactions Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities Explanations on Employee Benefit Liabilities Explanations on Taxation	18 18 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 29 29 31 31 32
III. IV. V. VI. VIII. IX. X. XI. XIII. XIV. XVI. XVI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment Explanations on Investment Properties Explanations on Leasing Transactions Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities Explanations on Employee Benefit Liabilities Explanations on Taxation Additional Explanations on Borrowings	18 18 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 29 29 31 31 32 33
III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. X. XI. XIII. XIV. XVI. XVI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Instruments Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment Explanations on Investment Properties Explanations on Leasing Transactions Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities Explanations on Employee Benefit Liabilities Explanations on Taxation Additional Explanations on Borrowings Explanations on Shares Issued Explanations on Bill Guarantees and Acceptances Explanations on Government Incentives	18 18 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 28 29 29 31 31 32 33
III. IV. V. VI. VII. VIII. IX. X. XI. XIII. XIV. XVI. XVI	Explanations on the Strategy of Use of Financial Instruments and Foreign Currency Transactions Information About the Consolidated Associates and Subsidiaries Explanations on Forward and Option Contracts and Derivative Products Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses Explanations on Fee and Commission Income and Expenses Explanations on Financial Assets Explanations on Impairment of Financial Assets Explanations on Offsetting Financial Instruments Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements (Repos) and Transactions on Securities Loaned Explanations on Assets Held For Sale, Assets of Discontinued Operations and Related Liabilities Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets Explanations on Property and Equipment Explanations on Investment Properties Explanations on Leasing Transactions Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities Explanations on Employee Benefit Liabilities Explanations on Taxation Additional Explanations on Borrowings Explanations on Shares Issued Explanations on Bill Guarantees and Acceptances	18 18 21 21 21 25 28 28 28 28 29 29 31 31 32 33 34

SECTION FOUR

Information Related to Financial Position and Risk Management of the Group

I.	Explanations on Consolidated Equity	35
II.	Explanations on Consolidated Currency Risk	42
III.	Explanations on Consolidated Interest Rate Risk	44
IV.	Explanations on Consolidated Position Risk of Shares	47
V.	Explanations on Consolidated Liquidity Risk and Liquidity Coverage Ratio	48
VI.	Explanations on Consolidated Leverage Ratio	53
VII.	Explanations Related to Consolidated Business Segmentation	55
VIII.	Explanations on Consolidated Risk Management and Risk Weighted Amounts	58
	SECTION FIVE	
	Explanations and Notes Related to the Consolidated Financial Statements	
I.	Explanations and Notes Related to the Assets	66
II.	Explanations and Notes Related to the Liabilities	84
III.	Explanations and Notes Related to the Off-Balance Sheet Items	91
IV.	Explanations and Notes Related to the Statement of Profit or Loss	92
V.	Explanations Related to the Risk Group of the Parent Bank	97
VI.	Explanation Related to the Subsequent Events	99
VII.	Other Explanations	99
	SECTION SIX	
	Limited Review Report	
I.	Explanations on Limited Review Report	101
II.	Explanations and Notes Prepared by the Independent Auditor	101
	SECTION SEVEN	
	Interim Activity Report	
I.	Interim Period Activity Report Included Chairman of the Board of Directors and CEO's	
	Assesments for the Interim Activities	102

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK

I. ESTABLISHMENT DATE OF THE PARENT BANK, INITIAL ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION, HISTORY OF THE PARENT BANK INCLUDING THE CHANGES OF THESE ARTICLES

Türkiye Halk Bankası Anonim Şirketi (the "Parent Bank" or "Halkbank") began its operations in accordance with the law no: 2284 in 1938 and still continues its activities as a public commercial bank.

II. CAPITAL STRUCTURE OF THE PARENT BANK, SHAREHOLDERS THAT RETAIN DIRECT OR INDIRECT CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT OF THE PARENT BANK SOLELY OR TOGETHER, CHANGES ABOUT THESE ISSUES DURING THE YEAR AND DISCLOSURES ABOUT THE GROUP

The capital of the Parent Bank is controlled directly by the Türkiye Varlık Fonu.

As of 30 June 2022 the shareholders' structure and their respective ownerships are summarized as follows:

Shareholders	30 June 2022	% 31	December 2021	%
Türkiye Varlık Fonu ⁽¹⁾	4.357.946	87,70	1.862.602	75,29
Public shares ⁽¹⁾	611.094	12,30	611.094	24,70
Other shareholders ⁽²⁾	81	0,00	80	0,01
Total	4.969.121	100,00	2.473.776	100,00

⁽¹⁾ The shares of the Türkiye Varlık Fonu amounting to TRY 3.719.671 have been included in Public shares.

⁽²⁾ TRY 81 of the shares included in the "Other Shareholders" group belong to shareholders whose shares do not trade on the exchange. In accordance with the Law No: 6327 dated 13 June 2012 and 3rd sub-article added to the Article 2 of the Law No: 4603, as per the Turkish Commercial Code, the Public shares will be controlled and represented by the Minister the Parent Bank is reporting to, until the sale procedures of the public shares are completed.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS REGARDING THE PARENT BANK'S CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, AUDIT COMMITTEE MEMBERS, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS AND THEIR SHARES ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE PARENT BANK, IF ANY

Name	Title
Recep Süleyman ÖZDİL	Chairman of the Board of Directors, Chairman of the Audit Committee
Mevlüt UYSAL	Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors, Independent Member of the Board of Directors
Osman ARSLAN	Member of the Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer
Şeref AKSAÇ	Member of the Board of Directors
Meltem TAYLAN AYDIN	Member of the Board of Directors
Mesut KARAKAŞ	Independent Member of the Board of Directors
Maksut SERİM	Member of the Board of Directors
Ebubekir ŞAHİN	Member of the Board of Directors
Sezai UÇARMAK	Member of the Board of Directors
Prof. Dr. Yılmaz ÇOLAK	Member of the Supervisory Board
Faruk ÖZÇELİK	Member of the Supervisory Board
Olcay ATLIOĞLU	Executive Vice President, Information Technologies
İlhan BÖLÜKBAŞ	Executive Vice President, Loan Allocation and Management
Celal CANDAN	Executive Vice President, Credit Risk Monitoring and Legal Proceedings
Ergin KAYA	Executive Vice President, Banking Operations and Support Services
Yalçın MADENCİ	Executive Vice President, Corporate and Commercial Marketing
Yusuf Duran OCAK	Executive Vice President, Financial Management and Planning
Ali ŞÖNER	Executive Vice President, Treasury Management and International Banking
Hasan TUNCAY	Executive Vice President, Retail Banking

People mentioned above do not own any shares in the Parent Bank's capital.

a) The Parent Bank's top management members who have assigned to their position in 2022 are listed with titles and dates of assignment

Title	Name and Surname	Beginning Date
Member of the Board of Directors	Mesut KARAKAŞ	25 March 2022

b) The Parent Bank's top management members who have left their position in 2022 are listed with titles and dates of leaving.

Title	Name and Surname	Leaving Date
	Himmet KARADAĞ	25 March 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)

IV. INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONS AND INSTITUTIONS THAT HAVE QUALIFIED SHARES ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE PARENT BANK

Except for the Türkiye Varlık Fonu, no person or institute has any qualified shares attributable to the Parent Bank.

V. BRIEF INFORMATION ON THE PARENT BANK'S FUNCTIONS AND LINES OF ACTIVITY

1) General information about the Parent Bank:

Türkiye Halk Bankası Anonim Şirketi began its operations in 1938 in accordance with the Law No: 2284 and still continues its activities as a public commercial bank.

2) Restructuring process of the Parent Bank:

Law numbered 4603 regarding the "Law on Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Ziraat Bankası, Türkiye Halk Bankası Anonim Şirketi and Türkiye Emlak Bankası Anonim Şirketi", was prepared within the framework of the macro-economic program for the period 2000-2002. The purpose of the law is to modernize the operations of the banks to arrive at a point where the requirements of the international norms and international competition can both be reached and it also aims to sell the majority of the banks' shares to individuals or legal entities in the private sector. The Parent Bank revised its charter of establishment, elected a new board of directors and increased its nominal capital from TRY 250.000 to TRY 1.250.000 in the extraordinary general assembly held on 14 April 2001. Within the scope of the restructuring process, the Parent Bank received government bonds in settlement of the accumulated specific duty losses and the Parent Bank's whole specific duty loss receivable was thus eliminated as at 30 April 2001. In addition, a significant number of personnel were encouraged to sign new contracts and transferred to other government institutions.

According to Article 2.2 of Law No: 4603, subsequent to the completion of the restructuring procedures, the procedures involved in sale of the shares of the Parent Bank were to be concluded under the provisions of Law No: 4046 based on the "Regulation of Privatization Applications and Amendment of Some Laws and Decrees with the Force of Law". The procedures relating to restructuring and sale of the shares were going to be completed within three years (until 25 November 2003) as of the effective date of the related law. However, by Law No: 5230 dated 31 July 2004, the term "3 years" in Article 2.2 of Law numbered 4603 was previously amended to "5 years" and subsequently by Law No: 5572 dated 10 January 2007 the related term was amended to "10 years". As a result of these amendments, the privatization period of the Parent Bank was extended. The Council of Ministers has the authority to extend this period by the half of that period for one time only. The Council of Ministers extended the half of that "10 years" period as published in the Official Gazette by the Decree numbered 2010/964 and dated 6 November 2010.

As per the Higher Council of Privatization decision numbered 2006/69 dated 11 August 2006, the public shares were transferred to the Privatization Administration and 99,9% of the Parent Bank shares were decided to be sold before 25 May 2008 using the block sale method. 13th Department of Council of State with its decision numbered 2006/4258 dated 29 November 2006 to cease the execution of the High Council of Privatization's decision numbered 2006/69 dated 11 August 2006. Thereupon, as per the decision of the Higher Council of Privatization numbered 2007/8 dated 5 February 2007, up to 25% of the public shares that were previously transferred to the Privatization Administration, were decided to be privatized by a public offering and it was decided to be concluded by the end of 2007. The first phase of the privatization process of the Bank corresponding to 24,98% was completed in the first week of May 2007 and Halkbank shares were started to trade on Borsa İstanbul AŞ as of 10 May 2007 with the base price of TRY full 8,00.As per the decision of the Higher Council of Privatization numbered 2012/150 dated 4 October 2012; 23,92% of the public shares held by the Privatization Administration were privatized by a second public offering and privatization was completed on 21 November 2012.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)

V. BRIEF INFORMATION ON THE PARENT BANK'S FUNCTIONS AND LINES OF ACTIVITY (continued)

2) Restructuring process of the Parent Bank (continued):

Under No: 25539 Law regarding the "Act No: 5230 with regards to the transfer of Pamukbank Türk Anonim Şirketi to Türkiye Halk Bankası AŞ and amendments to other acts" which came into force as published in the Official Gazette numbered 25539 dated 31 July 2004, Pamukbank (whose shares, management, and control were previously inherited to the Saving Deposit Insurance Fund ("SDIF")) was transferred to the Halkbank. Insolvent Pamukbank TAŞ was a private sector deposit bank established by Çukurova İthalat ve İhracat TAO, Karamehmetler limited partnership and more than 500 shareholders. Pamukbank started its private banking operations as an incorporation in accordance with the decision of the Council of Ministers numbered 4/4573 dated 5 March 1955. According to the decision of the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency numbered 742 published in the Official Gazette numbered 24790 dated 19 June 2002 including 3rd and 4th Sub-articles in the Article 14 of the Banking Law No: 4389, the shareholders rights, excluding dividends, management and supervision of Pamukbank were transferred to the Saving Deposit Insurance Fund as of 18 June 2002.

3) The Parent Bank's service activities and operating areas:

The Parent Bank's operating areas include, commercial financing and corporate banking, fund management operations, retail banking and credit card operations.

As of 30 June 2022, the Parent Bank operates with a total of 1034 branches consisting of 1028 domestic and 6 foreign branches that are 5 in Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus and 1 in Bahrain. Domestic branches include 38 satellite branches. The Parent Bank has also 2 representative offices in England and Iran.

VI. EXPLANATION ABOUT COMPANIES WITHIN THE SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION

The Parent Bank and its subsidiaries;

- Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.
- Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.
- Halk Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.
- Halk Faktoring A.Ş.
- Halk Banka A.D., Skopje
- Halkbank A.D. Beograd
- Halk Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.

are consolidated "line by line" in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

The Parent Bank's associates;

- Demir-Halkbank N.V.
- Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.
- Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.

are accounted for at "equity method" in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. ("Halk GYO"), a subsidiary of the Parent Bank established in 2010, was registered on 18 October 2010. Halk GYO's main line of business is, to form and improve real estate portfolios and to invest in real estate based capital market instruments. Halk GYO's main operational objective is to invest in capital market instruments based on real estates, real estate projects and rights based on real estates, as per the Capital Markets Board's ("CMB") regulation on investment trusts.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)

VI. EXPLANATION ABOUT COMPANIES WITHIN THE SCOPE OF CONSOLIDATION (continued):

As at 15 February 2013 28% shares of Halk GYO has been offered to public. After collecting potential investors' book building, Halk GYO's shares started to be traded on Borsa İstanbul AŞ since 22 February 2013.

Halk Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. ("Halk Leasing") was established in September 1991 in Türkiye and its main line of business is financial leasing. Halk Leasing operates under the provisions of the Turkish financial leasing law number 6361.

Halk Banka A.D., Skopje, formerly Export and Credit Bank A.D., Skopje is a subsidiary of the Parent Bank as of 8 April 2011, operating in Macedonia. The Bank's main activities include commercial lending, accepting deposits, and retail banking services in the country and abroad. In addition, the Company has been engaged in insurance activities through Halk Osiguruvanje purchased on 28 January 2019.

Halk Faktoring A.Ş.'s ("Halk Faktoring") main line of business is to provide factoring services that include legitimate commercial lending for all domestic and international trade operation.

Halkbank A.D. Beograd is a subsidiary of the Parent Bank as of 28 May 2015. Its main activities include commercial lending, accepting deposits, and retail banking services in the country and abroad.

Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş. ("Halk Yatırım"), was established in 1997 to carry out capital markets activities, to purchase and sell capital markets instruments, and to execute stock exchange transactions. Halk Yatırım became a subsidiary in early 2006 when Halkbank bought the shares of Türkiye Halk Bankası Personnel Provident Fund.

Halk Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. was established on 3 October 2017 with the purpose of issuing "Lease Certificate" in accordance with the Capital Markets Board Law No. 6362, the CMB Communiqué and the related regulations of the CMB.

For the purposes of the consolidated financial statements, the Parent Bank and its consolidated subsidiaries are referred to as "the Group".

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION I: GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK (continued)

VII. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE COMMUNIQUE ON PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BANKS AND TURKISH ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AND SHORT EXPLANATION ABOUT THE INSTITUTIONS SUBJECT TO LINE-BY-LINE METHOD OR PROPORTIONAL CONSOLIDATION AND INSTITUTIONS WHICH ARE DEDUCTED FROM EQUITY OR NOT INCLUDED IN THESE THREE METHODS

As a result of the difference between the consolidation principles according to Turkish Accounting Standards and Communiqué of the Preparation of Financial Statements, Bileşim Finansal Teknolojiler ve Ödeme Sistemleri AŞ, which is non-financial associate, and Platform Ortak Kartlı Sistemler AŞ, which is non-financial subsidiary, are not consolidated in the financial statements prepared in accordance with the related Communiqué. Bileşim Finansal Teknolojiler ve Ödeme Sistemleri AŞ is included in the scope of consolidation according to the equity method and Platform Ortak Kartlı Sistemler AŞ is included in the scope of consolidation by line-by-line method in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

The Parent Bank's subsidiaries Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş., Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş., Halk Finansal Kiralama A.Ş., Halk Banka A.D. Skopje and its subsidiary Halk Osiguruvanje A.D. Skopje, Halk Faktoring AŞ, Halkbank A.D. Beograd and Halk Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. are included in the scope of consolidation by line-by-line method.

Demir-Halkbank NV ("Demir Halk Bank"), Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ and Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ which are classified as investments in associates, are included in the financial statements based on equity method of accounting. Associates are the domestic or foreign subsidiaries which the Bank participates to equity with significant influence but without controlling interest.

VIII. THE EXISTING OR POTENTIAL, ACTUAL OR LEGAL OBSTACLES ON THE TRANSFER OF SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY BETWEEN THE PARENT BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES OR THE REIMBURSEMENT OF LIABILITIES

Immediate transfer of the equity between the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries is not in question. Dividend distribution from equity is made according to the related regulations.

There is no existing or potential, actual or legal obstacle to the reimbursement of liabilities between the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries. The Parent Bank charge or pay cost of the services according to the service agreements entered into between the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

İKİNCİ BÖLÜM: CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- I. Consolidated Balance Sheet (Consolidated Statement of Financial Position)
- II. Consolidated Statement of Off-Balance Sheet Items
- III. Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss
- IV. Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income
- V. Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity
- VI. Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF 30 JUNE 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

I. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)

				Reviewed			Audited	
			Current Period			Prior Period		
	CONGOLIDATED AGGETG	NT. 4	TRY	30 June 2022 FC	TOTAL	TRY	December 202 FC	TOTAL
	CONSOLIDATED ASSETS	Note	IKI	FC	TOTAL	IKI	rc	IUIAL
I.	FINANCIAL ASSETS (NET)		99.857.161	150.083.431	249.940.592	87.010.685	146.698.865	233.709.550
1.1	Cash and Cash Equivalents			111.014.226	133.801.857	19.878.637	110.657.200	130.535.837
1.1.1	Cash and Balances with Central Bank	(1)		103.193.248	125.318.141	19.514.354	106.515.213	126.029.567
1.1.2	Banks	(3)	699.916	7.826.030	8.525.946	397.656	4.142.797	4.540.453
1.1.3	Money Markets	(-)	-	-	-	1.001	-	1.001
1.1.4	Expected Loss Provision (-)		37.178	5.052	42,230	34.374	810	35.184
1.2	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	(2)	25.273.331	21.906	25.295.237	25.218.576	29.518	25.248.094
1.2.1	Government Debt Securities	(-)	24.961.519	752	24.962.271	24.928.717	725	24.929.442
1.2.2	Equity Instruments		222.102	21.154	243.256	167.148	28.793	195.941
1.2.3	Other Financial Assets		89.710		89.710	122.711	20.775	122.711
1.3	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	(4)	51.796.199	36.623.718	88.419.917	39.174.606	29.762.118	68.936.724
1.3.1	Government Debt Securities	()	51.213.838	36.235.041	87.448.879	38.593.800	29.416.308	68.010.108
1.3.2	Equity Instruments		56.305	388.677	444.982	56.023	345.810	401.833
1.3.2	Other Financial Assets		526.056	366.077	526.056	524.783	545.610	524.783
1.4	Derivative Financial Assets	(2)(11)	320.030	2.423.581	2.423.581	2.738.866	6.250.029	8.988.895
1.4.1	Derivative Financial Assets Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	(2)(11)	-	2.423.581	2.423.581	2.738.866	6.250.029	8.988.895
1.4.1	Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		-	2.423.361	2.423.361	2.738.800	0.230.029	0.900.093
II.	FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST(Net)		586 093 536	254.969.477	841 063 013	448.197.169	225,983,967	674 181 136
2.1	Loans	(5)		187.401.303		389.086.149	168.534.070	557.620.219
2.2	Lease Receivables	(10)	2.764.813	2.547.517	5.312.330	2.337.332	2.566.281	4.903.613
2.3		(10)	2.642.388	313.137	2.955.525	1.570.484		
2.4	Factoring Receivables Other Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	(6)	116.908.871	65.414.353	182.323.224	77.789.153	184.114	1.754.598 133.178.664
		(6)						
2.4.1	Government Debt Securities		116.803.875	65.414.353	182.218.228	77.738.630	55.389.511	133.128.141
2.4.2	Other Financial Assets		104.996	- 	104.996	50.523	-	50.523
2.5 III.	Expected Credit Loss (-) NON CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTRINUED OPERATIONS (ALET)	(14)	30.640.379	706.833	31.347.212 1.772	22.585.949	690.009	23.275.958
	DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (NET)	(14)		-			-	
3.1	Held for Sale		1.772	-	1.772	2.481	-	2.481
3.2	Discontinued Operations		-	- 1 150 500	_	_	1 100 206	- 1 105 050
IV.	EQUITY INVESTMENTS	-	211.177	1.173.563	1.384.740	87.462	1.108.396	1.195.858
4.1	Investments in Associates (Net)	(7)	205.582	1.173.563	1.379.145	87.462	1.108.396	1.195.858
4.1.1	Associates Valued Based on Equity Method		75.084	1.173.563	1.248.647	20.907	1.108.396	1.129.303
4.1.2	Unconsolidated Associates		130.498	-	130.498	66.555	-	66.555
4.2	Subsidiaries (Net)	(8)	5.595	-	5.595	-	-	-
4.2.1	Unconsolidated Financial Subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2.2	Unconsolidated Non- Financial Subsidiaries		5.595	-	5.595	-	-	-
4.3	Joint Ventures (Net)	(9)	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.1	Joint Ventures Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.2	Unconsolidated Joint Ventures		-	-	-	-	-	-
V.	PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net)		10.954.199	964.226	11.918.425	10.813.557	859.307	11.672.864
VI.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)		514.745	191.364	706.109	525.246	154.870	680.116
6.1	Goodwill		-	-	-	-	-	-
6.2	Other		514.745	191.364	706.109	525.246	154.870	680.116
VII.	INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Net)	(12)	1.567.515	7.937	1.575.452	1.357.537	16.280	1.373.817
VIII.	CURRENT TAX ASSET		-	-	-	-	2.013	2.013
IX.	DEFERRED TAX ASSET	(13)	2.717.610	7.006	2.724.616	223.025	8.018	231.043
X.	OTHER ASSETS (Net)	(15)	11.953.116	1.550.321	13.503.437	7.768.396	868.944	8.637.340
	TOTAL ASSETS		713.870.831		1.122.818.156		375.700.660	931.686.218

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF 30 JUNE 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

I. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)

				Reviewed			Audited	
				Current Period	i	21	Prior Period	
	CONSOLIDATED LIABILITIES	Note	TRY	30 June 2022 FC	TOTAL	TRY	December 202 FC	TOTAL
I.	DEPOSITS	(1)	361.511.847		770.147.784		387.977.650	
II.	FUNDS BORROWED	(3)	961.016	16.415.611	17.376.627	938.425	16.660.140	17.598.565
III.	MONEY MARKETS		167.199.573	5.043.770		137.390.073	2.644.672	140.034.745
IV.	SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)	(4)	6.066.666	-	6.066.666	8.176.772	-	8.176.772
4.1 4.2	Bills		2.437.237	-	2.437.237	4.890.092	-	4.890.092
4.2	Assets Backed Securities		2.712.483	-	2.712.483	2.579.698	-	2.579.698
4.3 V.	Bonds FUNDS		916.946	-	916.946	706.982	-	706.982
v. 5.1			13.892	-	13.892	138.541	-	138.541
5.2	Borrower Funds Other		- 12.002	-	-	120.541	-	120.541
VI.	OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS		13.892	-	13.892	138.541	-	138.541
VII.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	(2)(7)	743.817	2.268.932	3.012.749	18.187	2.452.250	2.470.437
7.1	Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	(2)(1)	743.817	2.268.932	3.012.749	18.187	2.452.250	2.470.437
7.2	Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive		743.017	2.200.732	3.012.74)	10.107	2.432.230	2.470.437
7.2	Income		-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII.	FACTORING LIABILITIES		1.810	_	1.810	771	1.346	2.117
IX.	LEASE LIABILITIES	(6)	982.607	199.119	1.181.726	867.842	188.993	1.056.835
X.	PROVISIONS	(8)	4.425.495	301.340	4.726.835	3.437.997	275.837	3.713.834
10.1	Restructuring Provisions		-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2	Reserve for Employee Benefits		2.510.841	41.294	2.552.135	2.272.800	46.666	2.319.466
10.3	Insurance for Technical Provision (Net)		-	237.454	237.454	-	206.379	206.379
10.4	Other Provisions		1.914.654	22.592	1.937.246	1.165.197	22.792	1.187.989
XI.	CURRENT TAX LIABILITY	(9)	1.752.859	1.006	1.753.865	948.351	673	949.024
XII.	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES	(9)	_	2.152	2.152	-	2.152	2.152
XIII.	NON CURRENT LIABILITIES HELD FOR SALE AND							
	DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	(10)	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1	Held for Sale		-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2	Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-
XIV.	SUBORDINATED DEBT INSTRUMENTS	(11)	6.044.289	17.990.280	24.034.569	6.051.459	15.591.893	21.643.352
14.1	Loans		-	17.990.280	17.990.280	-	15.591.893	15.591.893
14.2	Other Debt Instruments		6.044.289	-	6.044.289	6.051.459	-	6.051.459
XV.	OTHER LIABILITIES	(5)	51.010.544	4.214.261	55.224.805	41.711.494	2.747.694	44.459.188
XVI.	SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	(12)	66.094.375	936.958	67.031.333	42.439.742	1.571.629	44.011.371
16.1	Paid-in Capital		4.969.121	-	4.969.121	2.473.776	-	2.473.776
16.2	Capital Reserves		17.583.529	184.677	17.768.206	6.844.632	150.373	6.995.005
	Share Premium		16.720.856	-	16.720.856	5.815.863	-	5.815.863
	Share Cancellation Profits		-	-	-	-	-	-
16.2.3	Other Capital Reserves Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Not Reclassified		862.673	184.677	1.047.350	1.028.769	150.373	1.179.142
16.4	Through Profit or Loss Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Reclassified Through Profit or Loss		3.211.342 4.035.920	(2.291)	3.209.051 2.948.589	3.244.094 (1.817.314)	379 (278.853)	3.244.473 (2.096.167)
16.5	Profit Reserves		29.714.575	1.652.532	31.367.107	28.006.515	1.361.322	29.367.837
	Legal Reserves		2.783.365	274.528	3.057.893	2.657.665	133.811	2.791.476
	Status Reserves		2.763.363	274.326	3.037.073	2.037.003	133.011	2.771.470
	Extraordinary Reserves		26.884.029	137.899	27.021.928	25.301.669	168.943	25.470.612
	Other Profit Reserves		47.181	1.240.105	1.287.286	47.181	1.058.568	1.105.749
16.6	Income or (Loss)		6.183.432	174.810	6.358.242	3.419.585	325.178	3.744.763
	Prior Periods' Income or (Loss)		1.779.599	111.615	1.891.214	1.689.647	219.145	1.908.792
	Current Period Income or (Loss)		4.403.833	63.195	4.467.028	1.729.938	106.033	1.835.971
16.7	Minority Shares		396.456	14.561	411.017	268.454	13.230	281.684
	TOTAL LIABILITIES		666.808.790	456 000 366	1.122.818.156	501.571.289	430.114.929	931.686.218
	IOIAL MADILITIES		000.000.790	-50.007.300	1.144.010.130	301.3/1.409	730.114.747	/31.000.410

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS AS OF 30 JUNE 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

II. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF BALANCE SHEET ITEMS

1.00 1.00				Reviewed				Audited		
CONSOLIDATED OFF. BALANCE SITEET Note TRY FC TOTAL										
Commission Com						mom. r				
CARANTERS ADD WARRAYTES 10 11,19999 10 20,4009 10 10,000 10 10,000 10 10,000 10 1	_		Note							
Line Calescript Calescrip			(1)						195.305.665	
1.12 Contractors your for foogst rate operations 12.00	1.1	Letters of guarantee		110.092.932	107.867.081	217.960.013	71.263.082	95.656.326	166.919.408	
1.13 Dath Interes of guarantee 10.09.85.03 73.51.48 87.893.13 73.01.88 60.85.00 13.81.28 13.81.28 10.79.88 10.79.88 10.81.28 10.									13.842.647	
1.00 1.00										
1.22 Other hank inceptuness 6.899.52 2.890.598 8.777.140 1.079.48 1.022.940									11.581.244	
1.50 Cates of reach 1.58 1.58 1.59 1.79 1.71				-			-		272.303	
1.5.1 2.0 2.										
Commercial Commercia										
Authorsements				-	-	-		-	-	
1.5.1 Endocements to Central Bank of the Republic of Turking 1.0				-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	_	
New Polyment				-	-	-	-	-	-	
1.00 Poer sureries 1.00 Poer sureries				14 174 626	90.756	14 255 292	0.501.071	170 512	0.671.594	
1. COMMITMENTS				14.174.020	80.736	14.255.382	9.301.071	170.515	9.0/1.384	
1.11 5.00				49.912.180	18.701.230	68.613.410	38.457.173	17.199.370	55.656.543	
1.00 1.00			(1)						45.044.770	
2-13 2-13 Capital commitments to subsidiaries and associates 3-762-55 1-250-57 1-302-169 5.086-55 1-315-29 6-411-189 1-325-25 1-325-				1.116.970	4.752.480			5.837.543	9.044.334	
1.00 1.00				-	-			-	-	
1.10 Payment commitments for reserve deponits 1.0 1.				8.762.552	1.629.617	10.392.169	5.086.550	1.315.230	6.401.780	
2.1.1 Payment commitments for Cheques				-	-	-	-	-	-	
1.8 In a final final final final finites from export commitments 10.00 Inc. 10.00 10.0			(3)	8 537 002	-		6 146 350	-	6 146 350	
2.00 Commiments for credit card expenditure limits 22.007.08\$ 22.907.08\$ 22.907.08\$ 27.2758 27.2758 27.284 27.5			(3)		_			_	106.220	
	2.1.9			22.697.983	279.768	22.977.751	17.272.727	192.393	17.465.120	
1.11 Payalles for short sale commitments				23.342	-	23.342	27.584	-	27.584	
2.11 2.12				-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.2.1 Revocable loan granting commitments 2.5,159,253 5,159,253 5,159,253 5,159,253 20,200 1,300,698 4,966,881 6,271,579 1,000,698 4,966,881 6,271,579 1,000,698 4,300,898 2,000,898 4,000,881 2,000,898 4,000,898 4,000,898 2,000,898 4,000,898 4,000,898 4,000,898 4,000,898 4,000,898 4,000,898 4,000,898 4,000,898 4,000,898 4,000,898 4,000,898 4,000,898 4,000,898 4,000,898 4,000,898 4,000,898 2,000,898 4,000,898 2,000,898 4,000,898 2,000,898 2,000,898 2,000,898 3,0				6.015.072	608.438		5.306.244	547.129	5.853.373	
2.2.2 Other revocable commiments				2.657.350			1.304.698		10.611.773	
In Derivative Financial instructions 1 2 5 5 1 1 2 2 5 1 2 2 5 1 3 2 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3				2 (57 250			1 204 600			
1.1 Parivative financial instruments held for risk management 1.1 1.2			(2)							
1.1 1.2			(2)	-	-		-	-	-	
Net foreign investment risk hedging transactions S. 19.3 of 1.5				-	-		-	-	-	
Transactions for trading S.8.193.67 221.580.134 279.77.50 56.71.06.28 149.31.285 201.64.54.76.4 201.54.185 201.64.54.76.4 201.64.55.76.4 201.64.54.76.4 201.64.54.76.4 201.64.54.76.4 201.64.64.76.3 201.64.24.76.3				-	-	-	-	-	-	
1.065.373 15.255.254 16.350.072 15.245.852 16.350.072 15.245.852 16.250.072 16.452.450 16.24.250				58.193.367	221.580.134	279.773.501	56.710.628	143.928.856	200.639.484	
3.2.1.2. Forward foreign currency transactions-sell 163.643 4.436.921 4.640.956 4.750.941 5.059.331 5.818.274 5.818.274 5.818.274 5.818.274 5.818.274 5.818.274 5.818.274 5.818.274 5.818.274 5.818.274 5.818.274 5.218.28 5.818.274 5.218.28 5.818.274 5.218.28 5.818.274 5.218.28 5.818.274 5.218.28 5.818.274 5.218.28 5.818.274 5.218.28 5.818.274 5.218.28 5.818.274 5.218.28 5.818.28 5.818.28 5.818.28 5.818.28 5.818.28 5.819.518 5.218.518 5.218.518 5.218.28 5.218.518 5.218.28 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>16.455.764</td></th<>									16.455.764	
3.2.2 Currency and interest rate swaps 48,792,723 64,649,397 21,342,120 54,300,111 94,40,632 18,760,743 32,184,102 54,300,111 94,40,632 18,760,743 48,702,723 65,093,531 66,993,531 66									10.642.490	
3.2.1.2.1. Currency swap-buy 6.6995.351 6.6995.351 - 45197.519 45197.519 45197.519 45197.519 35286.998 32.23 Interest rate swap-buy 160.000 26.289.078 26.449.078 25.5000 21.733.115 21.988.115 23.98.115 22.38.67 26.449.078 25.5000 21.733.115 21.988.115 23.98 23.21 Interest rate swap-buy 66.000 26.289.078 26.449.078 25.5000 21.733.115 21.988.115 23.28 21.733.115 21.988.115 23.28 21.733.115 21.988.115 23.28 21.733.115 21.988.115 23.28 21.733.115 21.988.115 23.28 21.733.115 21.988.115 23.28 21.733.115 21.988.115 23.28 21.733.115 21.988.115 23.28 21.733.115 21.988.115 22.288.679 32.215 22.238.679 32.248.125 23.238.125 23.238.125 23.238.125 23.238.125 23.238.125 23.238.125 23.238.125 23.238.125 23.238.125 23.238.125 23.238.125 23.238.125 23.238.125 23.238.125 2										
3.2.2 Currency swapsel				48.792.723			54.500.111			
1.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2	3.2.2.2	Currency swap-sell			45.075.891		53.790.111		59.586.994	
3.2.3 commony, interest rate and marketable securities options 7.514.930 8.765.130 16.280,000 88.598 3.591.388 4.477.346 3.2.3 commony and securities of the									21.988.115	
3.2.3.1 Currency patl options 3.759.261 4.380.757 8.140.018 44.29.17 1.795.760 2.238.679 3.2.3.2 Currency patl options 3.755.669 4.384.373 8.140.042 443.041 1.795.68 2.238.669 3.2.3.4 Interest rate call options - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>										
3.2.3.2.2. Currency put options 3.755.669 4.384.373 8.140.042 443.041 1.795.628 2.238.669 3.2.3.3. Interest rate all options -									2.238.677	
3.2.3.5 Marketable securities put options - - - - - - - - -	3.2.3.2	Currency put options		3.755.669	4.384.373	8.140.042	443.041	1.795.628	2.238.669	
3.2.3.5 Marketable securities out options - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></th<>				-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.2.3.6 Marketable securities put options 742.545 598,961 1.341.506 -				-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.2.4.1 Currency futures-buy 17.846 581.000 598.846				-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.2.4 Currency futures-sell 724.669 17.961 742.660 - - - - - - - - -							-	-	-	
S.2.5. Interest rate buy/sell futures S.2.5.1 Interest rate futures-buy S.2.5.2 Interest rate futures-buy S.2.5.2 Interest rate futures-buy S.2.5.2 Interest rate futures-buy S.2.5.2 Interest rate futures-sell Interest rate futures-sell Interest rate futures-sell Interest rate futures-sell Interest rate futures-sell Interest rate futures-sell Interest rate futures-sell Interest rate futures-sell Interest rate futures-sell Interest rate futures-sell Interest rate futures-sell Interest rate futures-sell Interest rate futures-sell Interest rate futures-sell Interest rate futures-sell Interest rate futures-sell Interest rate futures-sell Interest rate futures							-	-	-	
3.2.5.1 Interest rate futures-buy 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.				124.099	17.901	742.000	-	-	-	
3.2.6 Other 77.796 32.311.392 32.389.188 77 30.945.554 30.945.631 B. CUSTODY AND PLEDGED ASSETS (IV+V+VI) 2.360.666.622 1.059.931.179 3.420.597.801 1.741.759.115 862.522.036 2.604.281.151 IV. CUSTODIES 933.393.055 127.203.472 1.060.596.527 715.432.584 96.026.233 811.458.117 4.1 Assets under management - <td>3.2.5.1</td> <td>Interest rate futures-buy</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	3.2.5.1	Interest rate futures-buy		-	-	-	-	-	-	
B. CUSTODY AND PLEDGED ASSETS (IV+V+VI) 2.360.666.622 1.059.931.179 3.420.597.801 1.741.759.115 862.522.036 2.604.281.151 IV. CUSTODIES 933.393.655 127.203.472 1.060.596.527 715.432.584 96.026.233 811.458.817 4.1 Assets under management 158.233.905 8.616.110 166.850.015 140.142.055 5.684.265 145.826.320 4.3 Cheques in collection process 51.781.661 79.984.835 131.766.496 35.411.665 63.657.110 99.068.775 4.4 Commercial notes in collection process 675.238.214 22.320.209 697.558.423 494.230.474 19.077.446 513.307.920 4.5 Other assets in collection process 675.238.214 22.320.209 697.558.423 494.230.474 19.077.446 513.307.920 4.6 Underwritten securities 1 1.029.512 2.032.257 3.061.69 870.991 1.702.098 2.573.089 4.8 Custodians 47.109.763 14.250.061 61.359.824 44.777.399 5.905.314 50.682.713				-	-	-		-	-	
IV. CUSTODIES 933.393.055 127.203.472 1.060.596.527 715.432.584 96.026.233 811.458.817 4.1 Assets under management -										
4.1 Assets under management 4.2 Custody marketable securities 5.5 Each of the rustodians 5.1 Marketable securities 5.2 Custody marketable securities 5.2 Custody marketable securities 5.2 Substitution process 5.1 R81.661 7.9 P84.835 7.9 P84.835 7.9 P48.835 7.										
4.3 Cheques in collection process 51.781.661 79.984.835 131.766.496 35.411.665 63.657.110 99.068.775 4.4 Commercial notes in collection process 675.238.214 22.320.209 697.558.423 494.230.474 19.077.446 513.307.920 4.5 Other assets in collection process -		Assets under management		-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.4 Commercial notes in collection process 4.5 Other assets in collection process 4.6 Underwritten securities 4.7 Other custodies 4.8 Custodians 4.9 LEDGED ASSETS 4.1427.273.567 5.1 Marketable securities 5.2 Collateral notes 5.3 Commodity 5.4 Warranty 5.5 Land and buildings 6.6 Other pledged assets 6.7 S.238.214 6.7 Other custodies 6.7 S.238.214 6.7 Sommodity 6.7 S.238.214 6.7 Sommodity 6.7 S.238.214 6.7 Sommodity 6.7 S.238.214 6.7 Sommodity 6.7										
4.5 Other assets in collection process -										
4.6 Underwritten securities 1 2 3 4 4 7 7 9 2 2 3 3 6 4 7 3 9 2 5 3 6 6 4 7 3 9 2 8 1 1 2 2 3 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 1 2 2 8 3 2 8 3 2 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>073.238.214</td> <td></td> <td>097.338.423</td> <td>-</td> <td>19.077.440</td> <td>313.307.920</td>				073.238.214		097.338.423	-	19.077.440	313.307.920	
4.8 Custodians 47.109.763 14.250.061 61.359.824 44.777.399 5.905.314 50.682.713 V. PLEDGED ASSETS 1.427.273.567 932.727.707 2.360.001.274 1.026.326.531 766.495.803 1.792.822.334 5.1 Marketable securities 10.731.062 2.301.192 13.032.254 9.295.804 2.381.421 11.677.225 5.2 Collateral notes 25.183.111 3.730.037 28.913.148 15.652.676 3.284.084 18.936.760 5.3 Commodity 25.813 25.812 25.812 25.812 25.812 5.4 Warranty 677.320.125 1.731.042.606 778.975.982 586.021.43 1.364.997.416 5.5 Land and buildings 1.053.722.481 677.320.125 1.731.042.606 778.975.982 586.021.43 1.364.997.416 5.6 Other pledged assets 226.394.306 165.966.626 392.360.932 171.863.800 112.178.647 240.42.447 VI ACCEPTED BILL GUARANTEES AND SURETIES 111.216.794 83.409.727 194.626.521<	4.6	Underwritten securities				-		-	-	
V. PLEDGED ASSETS 1.427.273.567 932.727.07 2.360.001.274 1.026.326.531 766.495.803 1.792.822.334 5.1 Marketable securities 10.731.062 2.301.192 13.032.254 9.295.804 2.381.421 11.677.225 5.2 Collateral notes 25.183.111 3.730.037 28.913.148 15.652.676 3.284.084 18.936.726 5.3 Commodity 25.813 25.813 25.813 25.812 25.812 25.812 5.4 Warranty 677.320.125 17.31.042.606 778.975.982 586.021.434 1.364.997.416 5.6 Other pledged assets 226.394.306 165.966.626 392.360.932 171.863.800 112.178.647 284.042.447 5.7 Pledges 111.216.794 83.409.727 194.626.521 50.512.457 62.630.217 113.142.674 VL ACCEPTED BILL GUARANTEES AND SURETIES 112.116.794 83.409.727 194.626.521 50.512.457 62.630.217 113.142.674									2.573.089	
5.1 Marketable securities 10.731.062 2.301.192 13.032.254 9.295.804 2.381.421 11.677.225 5.2 Collateral notes 25.183.111 3.730.037 28.913.148 15.652.676 3.284.084 18.936.760 5.3 Commodity 25.813 - 25.813 25.812 - 25.812 5.4 Warranty - - - - - - - 5.5 Land and buildings 1.053.722.481 677.320.125 1.731.042.606 778.975.982 586.021.434 1.364.997.416 5.6 Other pledged assets 226.394.306 165.966.626 392.360.932 171.863.800 112.178.647 284.042.447 5.7 Pledges 111.216.794 83.409.727 194.626.521 50.512.457 62.630.217 113.142.674 VL ACCEPTED BILL GUARANTEES AND SURETIES - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>										
5.2 Collateral notes 25.183.111 3.730.037 28.913.148 15.652.676 3.284.084 18.936.760 5.3 Commodity 25.813 - 25.813 25.812 - 25.812 5.4 Warranty -									11.677.225	
5.4 Warranty 5.5 Land and buildings 1.053.722.481 677.320.125 1.731.042.606 778.975.982 586.021.434 1.364.997.416 5.6 Other pledged assets 226.394.306 165.966.626 392.360.932 171.863.800 112.178.647 284.042.447 5.7 Pledges 111.216.794 83.409.727 194.626.521 50.512.457 62.630.217 113.142.674 VI ACCEPTED BILL GUARANTEES AND SURETIES	5.2	Collateral notes		25.183.111		28.913.148	15.652.676		18.936.760	
5.5 Land and buildings 1.053.722.481 677.320.125 1.731.042.606 778.975.982 586.021.434 1.364.997.416 5.6 Other pledged assets 226.394.306 165.966.626 392.360.932 171.863.800 112.178.647 284.042.447 5.7 Pledges 111.216.794 83.409.727 194.626.521 50.512.457 62.630.217 113.142.674 VI. ACCEPTED BILL GUARANTEES AND SURETIES - - - - - - - - - - - - -				25.813	-	25.813	25.812	-	25.812	
5.6 Other pledged assets 226.394.306 165.966.626 392.360.932 171.863.800 112.178.647 284.042.447 5.7 Pledges 111.216.794 83.409.727 194.626.521 50.512.457 62.630.217 113.142.674 VI. ACCEPTED BILL GUARANTEES AND SURETIES				1 053 722 491	677 220 125	1 731 042 404	778 075 002	586 021 424	1 364 007 416	
5.7 Pledges 111.216.794 83.409.727 194.626.521 50.512.457 62.630.217 113.142.674 VL ACCEPTED BILL GUARANTEES AND SURETIES									284.042.447	
	5.7	Pledges							113.142.674	
TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (A+B) 2.599.952.157 1.429.633.531 4.029.585.688 1.918.792.825 1.137.090.018 3.055.882.843	VI.			-	-		-	-	-	
		TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (A+B)		2.599.952.157	1.429.633.531	4.029.585.688	1.918.792.825	1.137.090.018	3.055.882.843	

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

III. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

Net				Reviewed Current Period	Reviewed Prior Period	Reviewed Current Period	Reviewed Prior Period
I. NTERRST INCOME		INCOME AND EXPENSES	Note				1 April -30 June 2021
1.1 Interest to Learns							
1.2 Interest on Reserve Requirements 2.274 1.012 1.326 1.326 1.41 Interest on Money Market Transactions 3.03.11 5.05.11 1.075 2.24864 1.41 1.075			(1)				17.800.875
1.3 Interest to Banks 30.31 30.31 10.992 22.11.4 10.10.20 20.32 20.3							12.571.818
14 Interest to Money Market Transactions 24,6371 59,535 24,864		•					876
1.5 Interest of Marketalble Securities Partfolio 2.1.212.41 8.215.11 11.9979 4.65 1.5.2 Fair Value Through Poffer of tool 1.437 0.508 1.5.2 Fair Value Through Poffer of tool 1.677 1.67 1.5.3 Measured at Amortized Cost 1.538 8.602 2.570.136 9.08873 2.97 1.6 Financial Lease Interest Broome 3.16.142 198.688 175.684 10.08 1.6 Financial Lease Interest Broome 3.16.142 198.688 175.684 10.08 1.6 Financial Lease Interest Broome 3.16.142 198.688 175.684 10.08 1.6 Financial Lease Interest Broome 3.16.142 198.688 175.684 10.08 1.6 Financial Lease Interest Broome 3.08.687 3.08.222 10.08 10.08 1.6 Financial Lease Interest Broome 3.08.687 3.08.222 10.08 10.08 1.5 Leave to Disposite Increase 3.08.687 3.08.222 10.08 10.08 1.5 Leave to Disposite Increase 3.08.687 3.08.222 10.08 10.08 1.5 Leave to Disposite Increase 3.08.687 3.08.222 4.08.222 10.08 1.5 Leave to Disposite Increase 3.08.687 3.08.222 4.08.222 10.08 1.5 Leave to Disposite Increase 3.08.687 3.08.222 4.08.222 4.08.222 10.08 1.5 Leave to Disposite Increase 3.08.687 3.08.222 4.08.22							329.647
1.5.1 Fair Value Through Onlec Course 1.0.5.27 1.0.5.08 1.0.5.27 1.0.5.28							26.735 4.652.991
1.5.2 Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income							4.652.991
1.5.3 Messared in Ameritand Cost 5.884.862 5.210.346 9/80.873 2.97		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1.672.931
1.6 Financial Lease Increme 316.142 196.688 175.684 10		•					2.973.438
1.7. Oher laterest Income							109.278
II. NETREEST EXPENSE (-)							109.530
2.2. Interest on Deposits			(2)				17.031.353
2.2 Interest on Funds Borrowed 28.6.377 107.377 164.156 8.8			(-)				11.139.624
23 Interest Expense on Money Market Transactions 8,800,725 9,284,820 4,515,520 4,90 24 Interest on Leases 64,162 52,314 32,390 2,20 25 Interest on Leases 64,162 52,314 32,390 2,20 26 Other Interest Expenses 286,070 255,944 32,390 2,20 27 Other Interest Expenses 286,070 255,944 32,390 2,20 28 Other Interest Expenses 286,070 255,944 32,390 2,20 28 Other Interest Expenses 36,087,02 2,20 2,30 2,20 6,00 28 Other Interest Expenses 3,608,702 2,006,539 2,245,234 1,40 24 Fees and Commissions Received 1,042,600 55,434 52,30 2,20 6,00 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,10 3,997,202 2,046,194 2,285,531 1,30 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,10 1,20 1,30 1,30 1,30 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,10 1,20 1,30 1,30 1,30 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,10 1,20 1,30 1,30 1,30 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,10 1,20 1,30 1,30 1,30 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,10 1,20 1,30 1,30 1,30 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,10 1,20 1,30 1,30 1,30 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,10 1,20 1,30 1,30 1,30 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,10 1,20 1,30 1,30 1,30 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,10 1,20 1,30 1,30 1,30 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,10 1,20 1,30 1,30 1,30 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,10 1,20 1,30 1,30 1,30 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,10 1,20 1,30 1,30 1,30 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,10 1,20 1,30 1,30 1,30 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,10 1,20 1,30 1,30 1,30 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,10 1,20 1,20 1,30 1,30 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,10 1,20 1,20 1,30 1,30 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,10 1,20 1,20 1,20 1,20 24 Fees and Commissions Paid (·) 1,20 1,20 1,20 1,20 24 Fees and Commissions		•					88.213
1810.005 1.427.783 8.99.447 75.25 1611.005 1.427.783 8.99.447 75.25 1611.005 1.6289.005							4.908.137
1.5 microst on Leases 6.4 162 5.3 3.2 3.2 3.2 99 12.0 100 101 1	2.4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1.810.055			752.458
III. NET INTERES'I INCOME (I - II)	2.5	Interest on Leases		64.162		32.399	28.721
III. NET INTEREST INCOME (1-II)	2.6	Other Interest Expenses		286.070	255.944	120.169	114.200
4.1 Non-cash Loans 5.039.802 2.00.539 2.845.234 1.42 1.1 Non-cash Loans 1.042.600 554.345 559.883 2.84 1.42 Other (11) 3.997.202 2.046.194 2.285.531 1.13 1.13 1.14	III.			22.173.487	754.731	12.776.910	769.522
1.11 Non - cash Loans	IV.	NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME		3.608.702	1.888.617	2.026.690	1.052.365
4.1.2 Orber (11) 3.997.202 2.046.194 2.285.351 1.13	4.1	Fees and Commissions Received		5.039.802	2.600.539		1.426.335
4.2 Non-cash Lams 1.43 1.00 71 1.92 81 8.544 37 4.21 Non-cash Lams 6.103 2.869 3.45 3.45 4.22 Other (11) 1.424.997 709.053 815.093 37 7.286 2.436 7.255 7.255 7.286 2.436 7.255 7.255 7.286 2.436 7.255 7.255 7.286 7.286 7.285 7	4.1.1	Non – cash Loans		1.042.600			289.148
4.2.1 Non-cash Loans 6.103 2.869 3.45	4.1.2	Other	(11)	3.997.202	2.046.194	2.285.351	1.137.187
4.2.2 Other	4.2	Fees and Commissions Paid (-)		1.431.100	711.922	818.544	373.970
V. DIVIDEND INCOME 1.286 2.436 7.255	4.2.1	Non – cash Loans		6.103	2.869	3.451	1.165
VI. TRADING INCOME / LOSS (Net) 6.1 Trading Gains / (Losses) on Securities 6.2 Gains / (Losses) on Derivate Financial Transactions 6.3 Foreign Exchange Gains / (Losses) 6.4 Control (Losses) on Derivate Financial Transactions 6.5 Foreign Exchange Gains / (Losses) 6.6 Trading Gains / (Losses) 6.7 Coreign Exchange Gains / (Losses) 6.8 Coreign Exchange Gains / (Losses) 7.1 Corticol (Losses) 7.1 Corticol (Losses) 7.2 Corticol (Losses) 7.2 Corticol (Losses) 7.1 Corticol (Losses) 7.2 Corticol (Losses) 7.2 Corticol (Losses) 7.2 Corticol (Losses) 7.2 Corticol (Losses) 7.3 Corticol (Losses) 7.4 (Losses) 7.	4.2.2	Other	(11)	1.424.997	709.053	815.093	372.805
1. Trading Gains / (Losses) on Securities 2. Gains / (Losses) on Derivate Financial Transactions 2. Syd,752 2. 368,725 3. 33. 39.	v.	DIVIDEND INCOME		7.286	2.436	7.255	2.413
6.2 Gains / (Losses) on Derivate Financial Transactions 2.594,752 2.368,726 1.667,161 71 6.3 Forcing Exchange Gains / (Losses) (5.135,475) (3.197,606) (2.381) VII. OTHER OPERATING INCOME (4) 1.626,513 5.305,635 853,481 1.85 VIII. GROSS OPERATING INCOME (III+IV+V+VI+VIII) 249,27,500 5.778,881 14,175,504 2.00 X. EXPECTED LOSS PROVISIONS (CONTROLE) (5) 10,419,097 1.076,389 7.559,942 (2.20 X. OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES (-) (5) 307,657 4.159 12,539 1.83,730 92 XII. PERSONNEL EXPENSES (-) (3) 41,412 2.003,329 1.83,730 92 XIII. NET OFERATING EXPENSES (-) (6) 42,44,394 2.664,225 2.294,44 1.39 XIV. INCOME APTER MERGER - - - - - - XIV. INCOME APTER MERGER - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	VI.	TRADING INCOME / LOSS (Net)	(3)	(2.488.488)	(2.172.538)	(1.488.832)	(1.658.197)
5.3 Foreign Exchange Gains / Losses (5.15.475)	6.1	Trading Gains / (Losses) on Securities		52.235	33.391	41.613	7.765
VIII. OTHÉR OPERATING INCOME (III) GROSS OPERATING INCOME (III) (IIII) (6.2	Gains / (Losses) on Derivate Financial Transactions		2.594.752	2.368.726	1.667.161	715.289
VIII. GROSS OPERATING INCOME (III-IV+V+VI+VIII) K EXPECTED LOSS PROVISIONS (-) (5) 10.419.097 1.076.389 7.559.942 (220 1.000	6.3	Foreign Exchange Gains / (Losses)		(5.135.475)	(4.574.655)	(3.197.606)	(2.381.251)
EXPECTED LOSS PROVISIONS (-)	VII.	OTHER OPERATING INCOME	(4)	1.626.513	5.305.635	853.481	1.854.189
X. OTHER PROVISION EXPENSE (-)	VIII.	GROSS OPERATING INCOME (III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII)		24.927.500	5.778.881	14.175.504	2.020.292
Mathematical Expense Mathematical Expense	IX.	EXPECTED LOSS PROVISIONS (-)	(5)	10.419.097	1.076.389	7.559.942	(220.615)
NET OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	X.	OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES (-)	(5)	307.657	4.159	12.539	2.274
NET NET OPERATING INCOME /LOSS (IX-XXI)	XI.	PERSONNEL EXPENSE (-)		3.417.129	2.033.329	1.838.730	922.944
NCOME AFTER MERGER	XII.	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	(6)	4.244.394	2.664.225	2.292.434	1.398.953
INCOME / LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES 1		NET OPERATING INCOME /LOSS (IX-X-XI)		6.539.223	779	2.471.859	(83.264)
Name Name	XIV.			•	-	-	-
NCOME / (LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION PROFIT / LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (7)							40.444
PROFIT / LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS				73.079	17.236	54.662	10.422
XVII. XIII + XVI	XVI.			-	-	-	-
XVIII. TAX PROVISIONS FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±) (8) (2.144.786) 192.080 (293.599) 20 18.1 Current Tax Provision (6.313.315 87.362 292.962 4.4 18.2 Deferred Tax Income Effect (+) (4.866.547 1.524.272 934.707 24 18.3 Deferred Tax Expense Effect (-) (9.035.076 1.803.714 934.070 49 18.3 DEFERMINATIONS (XVII±XVIII) (9) 4.467.516 210.095 2.232.922 13 XX. INCOME FROM DISCONTUNUED OPERATIONS (-) (-) 10 Income from Non-Current Assets Held for Sale (-) (-) (-) 20.2 Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (-) (-) (-) 21.1 Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale (-) (-) (-) 21.2 Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (-) (-) 21.3 Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale (-) (-) 21.4 Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale (-) (-) 21.2 Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (-) (-) 21.3 Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations (-) (-) 22.2 Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (-) (-) 23.3 Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations (-) (-) 23.1 Current Tax Provision (-) (-) (-) 23.2 Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+) (-) (-) (-) 23.3 Deferred Tax Income Effect (-) (-) (-) (-) 23.4 Deferred Tax Income Effect (-) (-) (-) (-) (-) 23.5 Deferred Tax Income Effect (-) (-)	vvII		(7)	6 612 302	18 015	2 526 521	(72.842)
18.1 Current Tax Provision 6.313.315 87.362 292.962 4. 18.2 Deferred Tax Income Effect (+) 9.035.076 1.803.714 934.070 24 18.3 Deferred Tax Expense Effect (-) 9.035.076 1.803.714 934.070 24 18.3 Deferred Tax Expense Effect (-) 9.035.076 1.803.714 934.070 49 CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT / LOSS FROM CONTINUED (9) 4.467.516 210.095 2.232.922 13 INCOME FROM DISCONTUNIUED OPERATIONS Income from Non-Current Assets Held for Sale 1. Income from Non-Current Assets Held for Sale 20.2 Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures 20.3 Income from Other Discontinued Operations 21.1 Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale 21.1 Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale 21.1 Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale 21.2 Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures 21.3 Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations 21.4 Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations 22.1 Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations 23.1 Current Tax Provision 23.2 Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+) 23.3 Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+) 23.3 Deferred Tax Income Effect (-) 23.4 Deferred Tax Income Effect (-) 23.5 Deferred Tax Expense Effect Tax FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS XXV. (XIX±XXII) XXV. (XIX±XXII) XXV. NET PROFIT/(LOSS) (XVIII+XXIII) (10) 4.467.516 210.095 2.232.922 13 25.1 Profit / (Loss) of Group 4.467.028 206.533 2.232.658 13 25.2 Profit / (Loss) of Minority Shares (-) 4.467.028 206.533 2.232.658 13 25.2 Profit / (Loss) of Minority Shares (-) 4.467.028 206.533 2.232.658 13 25.2 Profit / (Loss) of Minority Shares (-) 4.467.028 206.533 2.232.658 13 25.2 Profit / (Loss) of Minority Shares (-) 4.467.028 206.533 2.232.6							209.483
18.2 Deferred Tax Income Effect (+) 4.866.547 1.524.272 934.707 24 18.3 Deferred Tax Expense Effect (-) 9.035.076 1.803.714 934.070 49 CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT / LOSS FROM CONTINUED			(0)				43.225
18.3 Deferred Tax Expense Effect (-) 9.035.076 1.803.714 934.070 49							246.673
CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT / LOSS FROM CONTINUED 9							499.381
XIX. OPERATIONS (XVII±XVIII) (9) 4.467.516 210.095 2.232.922 13 XX. INCOME FROM DISCONTULED OPERATIONS - - - - 20.1 Income from Non-Current Assets Held for Sale - - - - 20.2 Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures - - - - 20.3 Income from Other Discontinued Operations - - - - - XXI. EXPENSES FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-) -	10.5			7.033.070	1.005.714	754.070	477.301
20.1 Income from Non-Current Assets Held for Sale - - - - -	XIX.	OPERATIONS (XVII±XVIII)	(9)	4.467.516	210.095	2.232.922	136.641
20.2 Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures - - - -	XX.	INCOME FROM DISCONTUNIUED OPERATIONS		=	-	=	-
20.3 Income from Other Discontinued Operations - - - -	20.1	Income from Non-Current Assets Held for Sale		-	-	-	-
XXI. EXPENSES FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-) -	20.2	Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-	-	-	-
21.1 Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale - - - - 21.2 Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures - - - - 21.3 Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations	20.3	Income from Other Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-
21.2 Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures - - - -	XXI.	EXPENSES FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)		•	-	-	-
21.3 Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations - - - - - - PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS - - - - XXIII. (IXX-XX)	21.1	Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale		-	-	-	-
PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	21.2	Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-	-	-	-
XXII. (IXX-XX)	21.3			-	-	-	-
TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)							
23.1 Current Tax Provision - - - -				-	-	-	-
23.2 Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+) - - - - -				-	-	-	-
23.3 Deferred Tax Income Effect (-) - - - - - - - - -				-	-	-	-
PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS XXIV. (XIX±XXII) -		•		-	-	-	-
XXIV. (XIX±XXII) -	25.3			-	-	-	-
XXV. NET PROFIT/(LOSS) (XVIII+XXIII) (10) 4.467.516 210.095 2.232.922 13 25.1 Profit / (Loss) of Group 4.467.028 206.533 2.232.658 13 25.2 Profit / (Loss) of Minority Shares (-) 488 3.562 264	XXIV			=	=	=	=
25.1 Profit / (Loss) of Group 4.467.028 206.533 2.232.658 13. 25.2 Profit / (Loss) of Minority Shares (-) 488 3.562 264			(10)	4 467 516	210.005	2 232 922	136.641
25.2 Profit / (Loss) of Minority Shares (-) 488 3.562 264			(10)				135.448
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1.193
1,1233/71 0,003700/1 0,44730043 0,034		The state of the s					0,05475354
		Total (2009) for plane (full fixt)		1,12333741	0,005-0057	0,-1730013	0,05475554

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

IV. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

		Reviewed	Reviewed
		Current Period	Prior Period
	INCOME EXPENSE ITEMS ACCOUNTED UNDER SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	1 January -30 June 2022	1 January -30 June 2021
I.	CURRENT PERIOD INCOME/LOSS	4.467.516	210.095
II.	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	5.009.334	(611.150)
2.1	Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	(35.422)	(13.636)
2.1.1	Property and Equipment Revaluation Increase/Decrease	(28.649)	(14.525)
2.1.2	Intangible Assets Revaluation Increase/Decrease	-	-
2.1.3	Defined Benefit Pension Plan Remeasurement Gain/Loss	-	-
2.1.4	Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	(2.670)	(196)
2.1.5	Tax on Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	(4.103)	1.085
2.2	Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	5.044.756	(597.514)
2.2.1	Foreign Currency Translation Differences	166.924	1.422
2.2.2	Valuation and/or Reclassification Income/Expense of the Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive		
2.2.2	Income	6.548.685	(759.316)
2.2.3	Cash Flow Hedge Income/Loss	-	-
2.2.4	Foreign Net Investment Hedge Income/Loss	-	-
2.2.5	Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Loss		-
2.2.6	Tax on Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	(1.670.853)	160.380
III.	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (I+II)	9.476.850	(401.055)

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2022 (Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

V. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

				Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Not Reclassified through Profit or Loss			Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Reclassified through Profit or Loss									
Reviewed (1 January -30 June 2021)	Paid in Capital	Share (Premiums	Share Cancellation Profits		Accumulated Revaluation ncrease/Decrease of Fixed Assets	•	Other(Shares of Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Not Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Not		Accumulated Revaluation and/or Remeasurement Gain/Loss of the Financial Assets at Fair	Other (Cash Flow Hedge Gain/Loss, Shares of Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss)	Profit Reserves	Prior Period Profit or (Loss)	Current Period Profit or (Loss)	Total Equity Expect Minority Shares	Minority Shares	Tots Equit
I. Prior Period End Balance	2.473.776			975.087	3.090.256	(139.318)		(2.070)	(436.986)		25.877.954	1.124.232	3.684.642	42.515.521	263.380	42.778.90
II. Corrections and Accounting Policy Changes Made								-		_				-		
2.1 Effects of Corrections	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
2.2 Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	
III. Adjusted Beginning Balance (I+II)	2,473,776	5.815.863		975.087	3.090.256	(139,318)	52.085	(2.070)	(436.986)	_	25.877.954	1.124.232	3.684.642	42.515.521	263.380	42.778.901
IV. Total Comprehensive Income		-			(13.440)		(196)	1.422	(598.936)				206.533	(404.617)	3.562	(401.055
V. Capital Increase by Cash					-	-			-			-			-	
VI. Capital Increase by Internal Sources				_			_		_	_		_			_	
VII. Paid in Capital Inflation Adjustment Difference					_	_	_		-	_		-				
VIII. Convertible Bonds to Share	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	
IX. Subordinated Debt Instruments																
X. Increase / Decrease by Other Changes				12.452	_	_					99.964	3.682.645	(3.684.642)	110.419	4.247	114.666
XI. Profit Distribution				12,432	_	_					2.897.194	(2.898.085)	(3.004.042)	(891)	891	114.000
11.1 Dividends Paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		•	2.057.154	(891)		(891)	891	
11.2 Transfers to Reserves											2.897.194			(6)1)	071	
11.3 Other			-	-			-			-	2.077.174	(2.077.174)			-	
Period End Balance (III+IV++X+XI)	2.473.776	5.815.863		987.539	3.076.816	(139.318)	51.889	(648)	(1.035.922)	-	28.875.112	1.908.792	206.533	42.220.432	272.080	42.492.512
(1 January -30 June 2022)																
I. Prior Period End Balance II. Corrections and Accounting Policy Changes Made	2.473.776	5.815.863	-	1.179.142	3.668.274	(473.446)	49.645	(136.454)	(1.959.713)	-	29.367.837	1.908.792	1.835.971	43.729.687	281.684	44.011.371
2.1 Effects of Corrections	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-
2.2 Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
III. Adjusted Beginning Balance (I+II)	2.473.776	5.815.863		1.179.142	3.668.274	(473.446)	49.645	(136.454)	(1.959.713)		29.367.837	1.908.792	1.835.971	43.729.687	281.684	44.011.371
IV. Total Comprehensive Income					(62.236)	29.484		166.924	4.877.832			-	4.467.028	9.476.362	488	9.476.850
V. Capital Increase by Cash	2.495.345	10.904.993				-								13.400.338		13.400.338
VI. Capital Increase by Internal Sources		-	_	_			_		_						_	
VII. Paid in Capital Inflation Adjustment Difference					-	-										
VIII. Convertible Bonds to Share					-	-		-					-			
IX. Subordinated Debt Instruments					-	-										
X. Increase / Decrease by Other Changes				(131.792)	-	-		-			182.017	1.807.476	(1.835.971)	21.730	128.019	149.749
XI. Profit Distribution				-	-	-			-		1.817.253	(1.825.054)		(7.801)	826	(6.975
11.1 Dividends Paid	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	(826)	-	(826)	826	
11.2 Transfers to Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	1.817.253		-	(6.975)	-	(6.975
11.3 Other							-				-			-		
Paris J Fad Palance (HI IV)																
Period End Balance (III+IV++X+XI)	4.969.121	16.720.856	-	1.047.350	3.606.038	(443.962)	46.975	30.470	2.918.119	-	31.367.107	1.891.214	4.467.028	66.620.316	411.017	67.031.333

TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AŞ CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2022

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

VI. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW

			Reviewed Current Period	Reviewed Prior Period
		Note	1 January -30 June	1 January -30 June
A.	CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS	Note	2022	2021
A. 1.1	Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities		8.890.872	(7.077.468)
1.1.1	Interest received		48.571.350	29.589.829
1.1.2	Interest paid		(31.988.683)	(30.770.769)
1.1.3 1.1.4	Dividend received Fees and commissions received		7.286 5.622.341	2.436 2.127.706
1.1.4	Other income		787.903	2.663.770
1.1.6	Collections from previously written off loans		1.925.577	984.256
1.1.7	Cash payments to personnel and service suppliers		(3.454.077)	(2.060.553)
1.1.8 1.1.9	Taxes paid Other		(5.871.397) (6.709.428)	(231.991) (9.382.152)
1.2	Changes in Assets and Liabilities Subject to Banking Operations		10.277.845	8.744.578
1.2.1	Net Increase / decrease in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		(49.809)	(119.847)
1.2.2	Net (increase) / decrease in financiar assets at rain value through profit of loss Net (increase) / decrease in due from banks		22.628	(115.672)
1.2.3	Net (increase) / decrease in loans		(104.665.165)	(21.429.936)
1.2.4	Net (increase) / decrease in other assets		(6.160.842)	(10.711.840)
1.2.5 1.2.6	Net increase / (decrease) in bank deposits Net increase / (decrease) in other deposits		20.381.807 61.117.518	2.275.572 49.459.938
	Net Increase / decrease in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or		01.117.510	47.437.736
1.2.7 1.2.8	loss Net increase / (decrease) in funds borrowed		(852.893)	(55.987)
1.2.9	Net increase / (decrease) in natured payables		(832.893)	(33.961)
1.2.10	Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities		40.484.601	(10.557.650)
I.	Net cash provided from banking operations		19.168.717	1.667.110
В.	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES			
II.	Net cash provided from/ (used in) investing activities		(38.857.689)	(4.549.200)
2.1	Cash paid for purchase of joint ventures, associates and subsidiaries		(79.539)	(575.027)
2.2 2.3	Cash obtained from sale of entities joint ventures, associates and subsidiaries Fixed assets purchases		(1.105.522)	(526.204)
2.3	Fixed assets purchases Fixed assets sales		(1.195.533) 1.605.764	(526.204) 1.095.954
2.5	Cash paid for purchase of financial assets at fair value through other		1.000.701	110,51,51
	comprehensive income		(14.159.771)	(2.512.745)
2.6	Cash obtained from sale of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income		3.579.402	2.948.163
2.7	Cash paid for purchase of investment securities		(35.460.479)	(11.386.547)
2.8	Cash obtained from sale of investment securities		6.999.735	6.475.527
2.9	Other		(147.268)	(68.321)
C.	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
III.	Net cash flow from financing activities		11.380.131	(3.734.460)
3.1	Cash obtained from loans borrowed and securities issued		15.870.293	10.089.924
3.2 3.3	Cash used for repayment of loans borrowed and securities issued Bonds issued		(17.740.868)	(13.702.355)
3.4	Dividends paid		13.400.338	-
3.5	Payments for leases		(149.632)	(122.029)
3.6	Other		-	-
IV.	Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents		8.979.184	5.367.840
V.	Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		670.343	(1.248.710)
VI.	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period		63.534.237	43.121.553
VII.	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period		64.204.580	41.872.843

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES

I. EXPLANATIONS ON BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The Parent Bank prepares its financial statements in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Reporting Regulation" which includes the regulation on "The Procedures and Principles Regarding Banks' Accounting Practices and Maintaining Documents" published in the Official Gazette dated 1 November 2006 with No. 26333, and other regulations on accounting records of banks published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Board ("BRSA") and circulars and pronouncements published by the BRSA and Turkish Financial Reporting Standards published by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") for the matters not regulated by the aforementioned legislations.

The accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the historical cost basis except for financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value. Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira ("TRY") unless otherwise stated.

Accounting policies and valuation principles used in the preparation of financial statements, have been determined and implemented in accordance with accounting and financial reporting principles in scope of the regulations, communiqués, explanations and circulars issued by the BRSA and for the matters not legislated by the aforementioned regulations, in accordance with TAS / TFRS principles (all together referred to as "BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Regulations") issued by the POA.

On 20 January 2022, the Public Oversight Authority made a statement on the Implementation of Financial Reporting in High Inflation Economies within the Scope of Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, Financial Reporting Standard for Large and Medium Sized Enterprises. Accordingly, it has been stated that businesses applying TFRS do not need to make any adjustments in their financial statements for 2021 within the scope of TAS 29 Financial Reporting in High Inflation Economies. There is no other explanation made by POA as of the date in preparation of the financial statements. Therefore, no inflation adjustment has been made as per TAS 29 in the financial statements as of 30 June 2022.

As of the current period, the Parent Bank has reclassified the Gold Indexed Bonds booked in the Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost portfolio into the foreign currency items. Accordingly, reclassification is made for the Gold Indexed Bonds under Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost portfolio amounting to TRY 12.341.396 into the foreign currency items in the prior period's statement of financial position and interest income amounting to TRY 624.502 is reclassified to the foreign currency exchange gains in the prior period's statement of profit or loss in order to be in line with the financial statements dated 30 June 2022.

In December 2019, a new type of coronavirus (COVID-19) which emerged in Wuhan city of China, caused fatal respiratory diseases all over the world and named as global outbreak by the World Health Organization on 11 March 2020. Various measures have been taken all over the world in order to avoid the negative effects of the disease that has become a pandemic, and due to the measures taken, there have been a recession in economies. In order to be protected from the effects of the pandemic, BRSA, CBRT, CMB and TBA have taken various decisions regarding the banking sector in our country. The Bank regulated its activities within the scope of these decisions.

As regard to the consideration of macroeconomic factors, the Parent Bank regularly evaluates scenario weights and macroeconomic factors in its model and makes additional provision through individual assessment if deemed necessary.

The possible effects of the outbreak on the Parent Bank's financial statements are regularly monitored by the relevant Units and the Parent Bank Management.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON THE STRATEGY OF USE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

a) The Group's strategy on financial instruments:

Due to its historical mission, the Parent Bank focuses on granting loans to Small and Medium Size Enterprises and craftsmen besides corporate, commercial and individual segmented customers. In addition to the main fund source deposits, the Group can raise funds from money markets and borrowings abroad.

The Group follows the developments in the markets and uses funds raised in most yielding areas. The strategies of the Parent Bank are evaluated Asset and Liability Committee meetings.

b) The Group's explanations on foreign currency transactions:

In the statutory records of the The Parent Bank, transactions accounted in foreign currencies (currencies except for TRY) are converted into TRY by using the prevailing exchange rates at the transaction dates. Foreign currency monetary asset and liability items are converted into TRY by using the prevailing exchange rate at the balance sheet date. Non-monetary items in foreign currencies carried at fair value are converted into TRY by using the exchange rates at the date of which the fair value is determined. Exchange differences arising from the conversions of monetary foreign currency items and collections of foreign currency transactions are reflected to the profit or loss statement.

The financial statements of the foreign branches and subsidiaries of the Parent Bank are prepared in the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (functional currency). The financial statements of foreign branches and subsidiaries are expressed in TRY which is the functional currency of the Group and the presentation currency of the financial statements.

Assets and liabilities of the foreign branches and subsidiaries of the Parent Bank are converted into TRY by using the prevailing exchange rates at the balance sheet date. The foreign branches' income and expenses are converted by at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. The foreign subsidiaries' income and expenses are converted by average rate of the exchange of the current year.

The Group hedged the net investment risk from the foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations on foreign financial investments (Halkbank A.D. Beograd (subsidiary), Demir-Halk Bank N.V. (affiliate) and Halk Banka A.D., Skopje (subsidiary) with the foreign currency denominated funds (hedging instrument) as of 1 July 2015. In this context, exchange differences recorded in profit/loss and arising from funds denominated in foreign currencies that are determined to be effective in the current period will be shown in equity.

III. INFORMATION ABOUT THE CONSOLIDATED ASSOCIATES AND SUBSIDIARIES

1. Basis of consolidation:

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the communiqué on "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks" and the Turkish Accounting Standards are applied in the consolidation.

a) Basis of consolidation of subsidiaries:

The Parent Bank's subsidiaries Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ, Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ, Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ, Halk Faktoring AŞ; Halk Banka AD, Skopje, Halkbank Osiguruvanje AD; Skopje (subsidiary), Beograd and Halk Varlık Kiralama AŞ are included in the scope of consolidation.

Subsidiaries are entities that are controlled by the Parent Bank. Control is the power of the Parent Bank to appoint or remove from office the decision-taking majority of members of board of directors through direct or indirect possession of the majority of a legal person's capital irrespective of the requirement of owning minimum fifty-one per cent of its capital; or by having control over the majority of the voting right as a consequence of holding preferred shares or of agreements with other shareholders although not owning the majority of capital.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

III. INFORMATION ABOUT THE CONSOLIDATED ASSOCIATES AND SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

- 1. Basis of consolidation: (continued)
- a) Basis of consolidation of subsidiaries: (continued)

Under line-by-line method, the assets, liabilities, income and expenses and off-balance sheet items of subsidiaries are combined with the equivalent items of the Parent Bank on a line-by-line basis. The book value of the Parent Bank's investment in each subsidiary and the Group's each subsidiary are eliminated. All significant transactions and balances between the Parent Bank and its consolidated subsidiaries are eliminated. Minority interests in the net income and in the equity of consolidated subsidiaries are calculated separately from the Group's net income and the Group's equity. Minority interests are identified separately in the balance sheet and in the income statement.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, if a subsidiary uses accounting policies other than those adapted by the Parent Bank, appropriate adjustments are made to subsidiaries' financial statements. There is no item that a different accounting policy is applied.

b) Basis of consolidation of associates:

The Parent Bank's investments in associates, Demir-Halk Bank N.V. ("Demir Halk Bank"), Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. and Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. are presented in the accompanying financial statements based on the equity method of accounting. An associate is an entity established domestically and abroad in which the Parent Bank invests with a significant influence but no control.

Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy of the investee. If the Parent Bank holds ten percent or more of the voting power of the associate, it is presumed that the Parent Bank has significant influence unless otherwise demonstrated. A substantial or majority ownership by another investor does not necessarily preclude an investor from having significant influence.

Qualified share is the share that directly or indirectly constitute ten percent of a subsidiary's capital or voting rights and irrespective of this requirement, possession of preferred shares giving right to appoint members of board of directors.

Equity accounting method is an evaluation method of associates by which the Parent Bank's share in the associates' equity is compared with the book value of the associate accounted for in the Parent Bank's balance sheet

Accounting principles used by the consolidated associates accounted for at equity method, Demir-Halk Bank N.V., Kobi Girişim Sermayesi A.Ş. and Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş. are the same of the Parent Bank.

c) Basis of consolidation of joint ventures:

The Parent Bank does not have any joint ventures which subject to consolidation.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

III. INFORMATION ABOUT THE CONSOLIDATED ASSOCIATES AND SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

- 1. Basis of consolidation: (continued)
 - d) Principles applied during share transfer, merger and acquisition:

Accounting for business combinations

From 1 January 2010, the Group applies TFRS 3 Business Combinations (2008) in accounting for business combinations.

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method as at the acquisition date, which is the date on which control is transferred to the Group. Control is the power to govern the financial and operating policies of an entity so as to obtain benefits from its activities. In assessing control, the Group takes into consideration potential voting rights that currently are exercisable.

Acquisitions after 1 January 2010

Goodwill at the acquisition date for business combinations on or after 1 January 2010 are measured as below:

- The fair value of the acquisition cost; plus
- The recognized amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree; plus if the business combination is achieved in stages, the fair value of the existing equity interest in the acquiree; less
- The net recognized amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

When this total is negative, the gain on acquisition is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Fair values of the identifiable acquired assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities if the initial recognition of the combination is to be made temporarily at the end of the period in which the combination takes place since the cost of the combination can be determined only temporarily on the basis of the carrying values, the acquirer accounts for the business combination on with temporary amounts. The temporary acquisition value of the combination should be adjusted within 12 months to reflect the completion of the transaction, including adjusting the goodwill.

The acquisition cost does not include amounts related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognized in profit or loss.

Costs related to the acquisition, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination are expensed as incurred.

Any contingent liability is recognized at fair value at the acquisition date. If the contingent amount is classified as equity, it is not remeasured and settlement is accounted for within equity. Otherwise, subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent amount are recognized in profit or loss.

For acquisitions before 1 January 2010, goodwill represents the excess of the cost of the acquisition over the Group's interest in the recognized amount (generally fair value) of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the acquiree. When the excess is negative, the gain on acquisition is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

Transaction costs, other than those associated with the issue of debt or equity securities, that the Group incurred in connection with business combinations are capitalized as part of the cost of the acquisitions.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS ON FORWARD AND OPTION CONTRACTS AND DERIVATIVE PRODUCTS

Derivative transactions of the Group consist of foreign currency and interest rate swaps, cross currency swaps, options and forwards. The Group uses derivatives to avoid economical risks and accounts under TFRS 9 Standard.

Pledges arises derivative transactions recorded in off-balance sheet accounts with their agreement amounts. Derivative transactions are valued at their fair values and the changes in their fair values are recorded on balance sheet under "derivative financial assets" or "derivative financial liabilities", respectively depending on the fair values being positive or negative. Fair value changes of derivative instruments are recorded under income statement. Fair values of derivatives are calculated using discounted cash flow model or market value.

V. EXPLANATIONS ON INTEREST INCOME AND EXPENSES

Interest income and expenses are recognized on an accrual basis using the effective interest method (the rate that equals the future cash flows of a financial asset or liability to its present net book value) in conformity with TFRS 9 Standard.

VI. EXPLANATIONS ON FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME AND EXPENSES

Some of the banking service incomes are recorded as income in the period they are collected. Prepaid fees and commission income obtained from cash and non-cash loans are recorded in the related period by using discounting method with internal rate of return according to the loan maturity within the matching principle.

Fee and commission expenses on borrowings that are paid to other institutions and incorporations for financial liabilities comprise operational costs. These fee and commission expenses are booked under prepaid expenses and transferred to expense accounts in the related periods by using the straight accrual method according to the financial borrowing maturity within the matching principle.

VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS

Financial instruments comprise financial assets, financial liabilities and derivative instruments. The financial assets are included in the balance sheet of the Group, if the Group is a legal party of these financial assets.

Financial assets mainly constitute the majority of the commercial activities and operations of the Group. These instruments have the ability to expose, affect and diminish the risks of liquidity, credit and interest in the financial statements.

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged or a liability could be settled, between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Market value is the amount obtainable from the sale or payable on the acquisition of a financial instrument in an active market, if one exists.

The estimated fair values of financial assets have been determined by the Group using the available market information and appropriate valuation methodologies. However, judgment is necessarily required to interpret market data to develop the estimated fair value. Hence, estimations presented in this report may not be same with the prices in the current market conditions in the case of assets disposals. Book values of some financial assets (which equals to their costs) are assumed to approximate to their fair values due to their short term nature.

Classification of the category of a financial instrument at initial recognition depends on both the business model for managing the financial assets and their contractual cash flow characteristics.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

Assessment of Business Model

The Group classifies its financial assets in accordance with TFRS 9 through its business model which is used for financial assets management.

The Group's business model is related with how the Group manages its financial assets to generate cash flows. In other terms, the source of cash flows depends on the Group's business model whether the cash flow is generated from contractual terms or through sale of financial asset or both. Classification of financial assets is made at initial recognition considering the aim of purchase of the financial asset. The Group's business models are classified in three main categories in accordance with TFRS 9.

1. A business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows:

A business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows are managed to realise cash flows by collecting contractual payments over the life of the instrument. The purpose of the business model does not require to hold to collect the contractual cash flows of the instruments over their life, even the aim of the business model is to hold the instruments up to maturity for the contractual cash flows. Therefore, even when financial asset sales are anticipated or expected to occur in the future, the business model may still be a model that aims to retain financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

The financial assets that are held within the scope of this business model are measured at amortized cost when the contractual terms of the financial assets meet the condition of giving rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

2. A business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets:

The Group may hold financial assets in a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.

Fair value changes of the financial assets that are held within the scope of this business model are accounted for under other comprehensive income when the contractual terms of the financial asset meet the condition of giving rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

3. Other Business Models:

Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss if they are not held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets. The Group makes its decisions on the basis of business model, which is based on the fair value of the assets and manages the assets to obtain their fair value. Therefore, if the financial assets are held for the purpose of obtaining cash flows arising from their sale, the change in fair value are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

Assessment of Business Model (continued)

3. Other Business Models: (continued)

Measurement Categories of Financial Assets and Liabilities

As of 1 January 2018, the Bank classified all its financial assets based on the business model for managing the financial assets. Accordingly, the financial assets are classified as per TFRS 9 in three main categories listed below:

- 1. Financial assets measured at amortized cost,
- 2. Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income
- 3. Financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss.

In addition, the Parent Bank's securities portfolio includes government bonds indexed to consumer prices (CPI), which are valued and accounted for based on the effective interest method based on the index calculated by taking into account the real coupon rates and the reference inflation index at the issue date and the estimated inflation rate. The reference indices used in the calculation of the actual coupon payment amounts of these assets are generated according to the CPI of previous two months announced by the T.R Ministry of Treasury and Finance. The Parent Bank determines the estimated inflation rate accordingly. The inflation rate estimated by taking into consideration the expectations of the T.R. Central Bank and the Parent Bank's expectations is updated during the year when deemed necessary. As of June 30, 2022, the valuation of the related assets was made according to the annual inflation forecast of 40%. If the valuation of these securities were made according to the reference index valid for June 30, 2022, the Parent Bank's securities valuation differences under equity would have decreased by TRY 1.513.470 (net), and interest income from securities would have increased by TRY 10.282.420.

a. Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- a) Asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.
- b) Contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets measured at amortised cost are loans and receivables and financial assets. Subsequent to the initial recognition, financial investments are accounted for at amortised cost calculated by using the effective interest rate method. Loans are initially recognized with their cost and carried at their amortized costs calculated using the internal rate of return subsequent to recognition.

b. Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income

A financial asset is measured if both of the following conditions are met:

- a) Financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and
- b) Contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A gain or loss on a financial asset measured at fair value through other comprehensive income shall be recognized in other comprehensive income, except for impairment gains or losses and foreign exchange gains and losses, until the financial asset is derecognised or reclassified from equity to profit or loss as a reclassification adjustment at the reclassification date.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

Assessment of Business Model (continued)

3. Other Business Models: (continued)

Measurement Categories of Financial Assets and Liabilities (continued)

c. Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

In accordance with TFRS 9; Unless a financial asset is measured at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income, it is measured at fair value through profit or loss.

However, the Group may irrevocably prefer to apply to the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income for reflecting future changes in fair value for certain investments in equity instruments that would normally be measured at fair value through profit or loss at the time of initial inception in the financial statements.

Cash Equivalents and Banks

Cash and bank balances in foreign currencies are valued by using the Group's current period end exchange rates. The presented values of cash in TRY, foreign currency cash and banks *at* balance sheet are the estimated fair values of these assets.

Loans and Receivables

Loans and receivables represent unquoted financial assets in an active market that provide money, goods or services to the debtor with fixed or determinable payments.

Loans and receivables are initially recognized with their fair values including settlement costs and carried at their amortized costs calculated using the internal rate of return subsequent to recognition. Transaction fees, dues and other expenses paid for loan guarantees are recognized under the profit and loss accounts.

Consumer and corporate cash loans are recognized under the accounts specified by the Uniform Chart of Accounts and Explanations with their original balances based on their context.

Foreign currency indexed consumer and corporate loans are followed at TRY accounts after converting into TRY by using the opening exchange rates. At the subsequent periods, increases and decreases in the loan capital are recognized under the foreign currency income and expense accounts in the income statement depending on foreign currency rates being higher or lower than opening date rates.

Repayments are calculated using the exchange rates at the repayment dates and exchange differences are recognized under the foreign currency income and expense accounts in the income statement.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

As of 1 January 2018, the Group recognizes loan loss allowances for expected credit losses on financial assets and loans measured at amortised cost and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts not measured at fair value through profit / loss based on TFRS 9 and the regulation published in the Official Gazette no. 29750 dated 22 June 2016 in connection with "Procedures and Principals regarding Classifications of Loans and Allowances Allocated for Such Loans" effective from 1 January 2018. Financial assets measured at fair value are not assessed for impairment.

As of the reporting date, the Group assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition in accordance with TFRS 9. When making the assessment, the Group shall use the change in the risk of a default occurring for the financial instrument.

As of the reporting date, if the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group shall measure the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12 month expected credit losses. However, if there is a significant increase in credit risk of a financial instrument since initial recognition, the Group measures loss allowance regarding such instrument at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

The Group calculates the expected credit loss on a collective basis by grouping the financial assets having common credit risk features or on an individual basis.

The Group constituted a policy in order to make an assessment whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition by taking into consideration the change in the risk of a default event occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument.

Calculation of expected credit losses

A credit loss is present value of calculated difference between the total cash flows that will occur based on the contractual terms of financial instruments and the total cash flows, which the Group expects to collect, with the initial effective interest rate. The Group estimates the cash flows over the expected life of the financial instrument by taking into account all contractual terms of the financial instrument, and considers the weighted average of loan losses according to the relevant default risks for determining expected credit losses.

TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Standard allows the calculation of expected credit loss provisions in aggregate or individually by grouping financial assets with common credit risk characteristics.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

Probability of Default (PD)

It is defined as the probability that the debtor does not fulfill its obligations to the Group or in other words it can not repay its debts to the Group. This ratio is calculated for each loan based on various statistical assumptions depending on the maturity, internal behavioral model, external behavioral model and financial module data. The probability values take a value between 0 and 1, and as the probability value increases, the likelihood of the credit defaulting increases.

Loss given Default (LGD)

This is the parameter indicates the expected economic loss of the Group if the credit defaults. In the case of the credit defaults and the Group collects the entire amount of the default, LGD is zero, in the case of no collection, LGD is 100% percent. LGD rates are reviewed on a maximum of 1 year basis.

Exposure at Default (EAD)

It is the parameter that indicates how much of a loan will default. The default amount for a spot or installment loan is the amount, which is listed on the payment schedule at the time of default. Additionally, the default amount for the credit cards and limit gaps of overdraft accounts and non-cash loans, are calculated with a parameter called credit conversion rate (CCR). The default risk amount in the future is estimated by calculating by the statistical methods with the credit conversion rate, since it is not known at the time of loan origination due to undrawn commitment for limit of credit cards and overdraft accounts.

12 Month Probability of Default

It is the estimated probability of default occurring within the next 12 months following the balance sheet date. According to Article 5.5.5 of TFRS 9 standard, in the case of that there is no significant increase in credit risk of a financial instrument since its first recognition, the Group shall measure at the provision for loss of the related financial instrument as equal as 12 month expected credit losses.

In the case of a customer or a loan that is classified under Standard Loans (Stage I), the provision for loan is calculated on 365 days even if the maturity of the loan is above 1 year. In the case of maturity of the loan is under 1 year, number of days left to maturity (except revolving loans and credit cards) are used in calculations.

Lifetime Expected Credit Losses

It is the estimated probability of default occurring over the remaining life of the financial instrument. According to TFRS 9 standard, in case of a significant increase in credit risk for a financial instrument since its initial recognition, the Bank shall measure provision for loss of related financial instrument as equal as expected lifetime expected credit loss amount.

In the case of a customer or loan is classified as Stage 2 and / or Stage 3, the provision for expected credit loss is measured at the lifetime probability of default. Despite the fact that the methods for used calculation for provision of expected credit loss are similar for Stage 2 and Stage 3 loans, the probability of default for Stage 3 credits is accepted as 100%.

TFRS 9 Standard does not include a direct definition of default, but requires a consistent definition of default to be used in credit risk management. The Group is considering qualitative indicators (e.g. financial commitments), if appropriate, when defining a default according to TFRS 9, for the purpose of determining the risk of business default and adopts a definition of default, consistent with the definition used for in-house credit risk management purposes for the relevant financial instruments. However, there is a rebuttable presumption that default does not occur later than when a financial asset is 90 days past due unless an entity has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS (continued)

Lifetime Expected Credit Losses (continued)

"The definition of default used for these purposes applies consistently to all financial instruments unless information can be obtained that demonstrates that another definition of default is more appropriate for a particular financial instrument." in line with the Communiqué on Calculation of the Risk Weighted Exposure Amount for Credit Risk by Internal-ratings Based Approaches assumes that debt defaulted if at least one of the following two conditions occurs.

- a) Considering that a debtor is unlikely to pay credit obligations to the Parent Bank and to the Parent Bank's consolidated financial subsidiaries without using guarantees
- b) Considering that a debt having past due more than 90 days to the Parent Bank or its financial subsidiaries

The expected loan loss provision for the loans classified as non-performing loans (Stage 3) is calculated using the estimation of loss given default (LGD). Aforementioned estimation is based on the historical data on a segment basis and determined by the principle loss charge, being the remaining amount after the collection made within the period after each segment has defaulted.

Low Credit Risk

TFRS 9 standard states that in some cases, the credit risk on a financial instrument can be calculated as low if the financial instrument has a low risk of default when there is no reliable past default data.

According to the mentioned standard, if the entity determines that a financial instrument has a low credit risk as of the reporting date, it assumes that the credit risk on the financial instrument has not increased significantly following its initial recognition in the financial statement. Those transactions in the Group are classified as follows:

- a) CBRT transactions (Currencies held in CBRT and reserve requirements)
- b) Securities (Fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets measured at amortised cost)
- c) Treasury Loans (Transactions with Treasury Republic of Türkiye)
- d) Loans guaranteed by Treasury of Republic of Türkiye

The Rules of Significant Increase in Credit Risk

Significant increase in credit risk requires measurement of the Group's provision for expected credit losses at lifetime probability of default instead of 12 month expected credit loss.

In the event of a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the financial asset is transferred to Stage 2.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

IX. EXPLANATIONS ON OFFSETTING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

A financial asset and a financial liability shall be offset and the net amount shall be presented in the balance sheet only when a party currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts or intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

X. EXPLANATIONS ON SALES AND REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS (REPOS) AND TRANSACTIONS ON SECURITIES LOANED

Marketable securities subject to repurchase agreements are valued according to the valuation principles of the related portfolios.

Funds obtained from the repurchase agreements are recognized under "Funds Obtained from Money Market" account in liabilities. For the difference between the sale and repurchase prices determined by the repo agreements for the period; expense accrual is calculated using the internal rate of return method.

Reverse repo transactions are recognized under the "Receivables from Money Markets" account. For the difference between the purchase and resale prices determined by the reverse repo agreements for the period; income accrual is calculated using the internal rate of return method.

XI. EXPLANATIONS ON ASSETS HELD FOR SALE, ASSETS OF DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS AND RELATED LIABILITIES

Assets that meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale are measured at carrying amount and depreciation of such assets is ceased and they are presented separately in the balance sheet. In order to classify an asset as held for sale, the asset (or the disposal group) should be available for an immediate sale in its present condition subject to the terms of any regular sales of such assets (or such disposal groups) and the sale should be highly probable. For a highly probable sale, the appropriate level of management must be committed to a plan to sell the asset (or the disposal group), and an active program to complete the plan should be initiated to locate a customer.

Also, the asset (or the disposal group) should have an active market sale value, which is a reasonable value in relation to its current fair value. Events or circumstances may extend the completion of the sale more than one year.

Such assets are still classified as held for sale if there is sufficient evidence that the delay in the sale process is due to the events and circumstances occurred beyond the control of the entity or the entity remains committed to its plan to sell the asset (or disposal group).

A discontinued operation is a component of the Group that either has been disposed of, or is classified as held for sale. Gains or losses relating to discontinued operations are presented separately in the income statement.

XII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

As at the balance sheet date, there is no goodwill recorded in the consolidated balance sheet of the Group.

Intangible assets that are purchased prior to 1 January 2005 are carried at their restated historical costs and intangible assets that are purchased in the subsequent periods are carried at their historical cost, less any accumulated amortization and any impairment losses. Intangible assets are amortized by using the straight line method based on their useful lives. Amortization method and period are assessed periodically at the end of each year. Intangible assets consist of software expenses and they are amortized by using the straight line method over 5 years. There is no significant change in the accounting estimates expected or to be expected having a significant effect on the amortization method, amortization period or residual value.

XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment except buildings that are purchased prior to 1 January 2005 are carried at their 31 December 2004 dated restated costs and property and equipment that are purchased in the subsequent periods are carried at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. Property and equipment are amortized by using the straight line method during their useful lives. Gain or loss arising from the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of that asset.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

As of 1 April 2015, the Group adopted the revaluation method for buildings in tangible assets in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standard No: 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment" (TAS 16). Expertise values calculated by independent appraisal companies are reflected in the financial statements as of year-ends. Revaluation differences are recorded in shareholders' equity.

Ordinary maintenance and repair expenses of property and equipment items are recognized as expenses.

Estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

	Estimated useful lives (Year)	Depreciation rate
Buildings	50	% 2
Safes	50	% 2
Other movable properties	3-25	% 33,33-4

Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the lower of the periods of the respective leases and useful lives, on a straight-line basis. In any case useful life cannot exceed the lease period. If the duration of lease agreement is not determined or longer than five years, amortization duration is considered as five years.

There is no change in accounting estimates that is expected to have significant effect in current period and subsequent periods.

There are no material mortgages, pledges or similar in cumbrances designated for the property, plant and equipment.

Classification of Investment Properties

If a land or building is being used by an owner and the intention is changed to an investment property, this property is classified as an investment property.

When the use of an immovable is changed and reclassified as an investment property, the actual value of the date on which the change in the use of the named property takes place will be the cost of the subsequent accounting.

XIV. EXPLANATIONS ON INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation.

Investment properties in the attached consolidated financial statements that are purchased prior to 1 January 2005 are carried at their 31 December 2004 dated restated costs and property and equipment that are purchased in the subsequent periods are carried at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. Investment properties are amortized by using the straight line method during their useful lives. Gain or loss arising from the disposal or retirement of an item of property and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of that asset and is recognized in profit or loss.

XV. EXPLANATIONS ON LEASING TRANSACTIONS

Assets acquired under financial leases are carried at the lower of their fair values or amortized value of the lease payments. Leasing payables are recognized as liabilities in the balance sheet while the interest payable portions of the payables are recognized as a deferred amount of interest. Assets held under financial leases are recognized under the property and equipment (movable properties) account and are depreciated by using the straight line method.

The Group does not participate in the financial leasing transactions as a "lessor".

Lease transactions recognised under "Property and Equipment" as an asset (tenure) and under "Lease Liabilities" as a liability.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XV. EXPLANATIONS ON LEASING TRANSACTIONS (continued)

The Group assesses whether the contract has the quality of a lease or whether the transaction includes a lease at the beginning of a contract.

A lease agreement is an agreement between two or more parties that gives the tenure the legally enforceable rights and obligations of the underlying asset. In case the contract is transferred for a certain period of time to control the use of the asset defined for a price, it is either leased or includes a lease. The Group reflects the existence of a right-of-use and a lease liability to the financial statements at the effective date of the lease.

Existence of right-of-use:

As a result of internal evaluations, the Parent Bank accounts real estate and vehicles subject to operational lease in accordance with TFRS 16. ATMs, and other leasing transaction balances are not considered within the scope of TFRS 16 as they are below the materiality level and the corresponding rent payments are recognized under Other Operating Expenses.

At the commencement date, the Group measures the right-of-use real estates considered as the cost of right-of-use asset being the right-of-use asset in accordance with TFRS 16. The cost of the right-of-use;

- a) The amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability,
- b) Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received,
- c) Any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee and an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

When applying the cost method, the Group takes into account the accumulated depreciation and impairment losses for the subsequent period measurement of the existence of right-of-use. The Group applies the depreciation requirements in TAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment in depreciating real assets considered as right-of-use asset.

The Group applies TAS 36 Impairment of Assets to determine whether the real estates considered as right-ofuse assets are impaired and to account for any impairment loss identified.

The Lease Obligations:

Based on TFRS 16, at the commencement date, the Group measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments are discounted using the alternative borrowing interest rate.

After the commencement date, the Group measures the lease liability as follows:

- a) Increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability,
- b) Reducing the book value to reflect the lease payments made,
- c) Reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made; and remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modifications, or to reflect revised in-substance fixed lease.

Interest on the lease liability in each period during the lease term shall be the amount that produces a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the lease liability.

In the event of a modification in the lease agreement which affects the lease payments or defined assets, the Group re-measures its lease liability by using the current borrowing rate. The Group reflects the remeasured leasing liability and the right-of-use in the financial statements. On the other hand, changes such as the shortening of the lease term, the termination of the contract and the decreases in the scope of the underlying asset, the gains or losses are recognized in profit or loss.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XVI. EXPLANATIONS ON PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Provision and contingent liabilities are accounted in conformity with TAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

In the financial statements, a provision is made for an existing commitment resulted from past events if it is probable that the commitment will be settled and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are calculated based on the best estimates of the Group's management on the expenses to incur as of the balance sheet date and, if material, such expenses are discounted for their present values. If the amount is not reliably estimated and there is no probability of cash outflow from the Group to settle the liability, the related liability is considered as "contingent" and disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LIABILITIES

Employee benefits liabilities are recognized in accordance with the TAS 19 "Employee Benefits". According to related legislation and union agreements, the Parent Bank is required to make lump sum retirement payments to employees who has completed one year of service, is called up for military service, dies, resigns, retires or whose employment is terminated without due cause, or for female employees who resigns subsequent to her marriage within one year. The Group provides provision by estimating the present value of the future retirement pay liability.

The retirement pay provision of the Parent Bank has been determined by the actuarial report of an independent actuary firm. As of 1 January 2013, actuarial gains and losses are recorded under the shareholders' equity according to the revised TAS 19.

T. Halk Bankası Employee Pension Fund and T. Ziraat Bankası ve T. Halk Bankası Employee Pension Fund Foundations were founded in accordance with the provisional article 20 of the Social Insurance Act (SIA) No: 506 and their members including employees of the Parent Bank. Provisional article 23 of the Banking Act No: 5411 requires the Parent Bank's pension funds founded in the scope of SIA to be transferred to the Social Insurance Institution (SII) within 3 years subsequent to the publishing date of the act. The procedure and essentials for the transfer were determined by the Council of Ministers' decision dated 30 November 2006 and numbered 2006/11345 and accordingly, both pension funds would have been transferred to SSI. However, with the decree of the Constitutional Court numbered E.2005/139, K.2007/13 and K.2007/33 published in the Official Gazette dated 31 March 2007 and numbered 26479, the first paragraph of the temporary first article of the provisional article 23 of the Banking Act No: 5411 is cancelled and the execution has been ceased starting from the date the decree is published.

After the justified decree related to cancelling the provisional article 23 of the Banking Law was announced by the Constitutional Court on the Official Gazette dated 15 December 2007 and numbered 26731, Turkish Grand National Assembly (TGNA) started to work on establishing new legal regulations, and after it was approved at the General Assembly of the TGNA, the Law numbered 5754 "Emendating Social Security and General Health Insurance Act and Certain Laws and Decree Laws", which was published on the Official Gazette dated 8 May 2008 and numbered 26870, came into effect.

The new law decrees that the contributors of the bank pension funds, the ones who receive salaries or income from these funds and their rightful beneficiaries will be transferred to the Social Security Institution and will be subject to this Law within 3 years after the release date of the related article, without any need for further operation. The three year transfer period can be prolonged for maximum 2 years by the Cabinet decision. However related transfer period has been prolonged for 2 years by the Council of Ministers decision dated 14 March 2011, which was published on the Official Gazette dated 9 April 2011 and numbered 27900. In addition, by the Law numbered 6283 "Emendating Social Security and General Health Insurance Act", which was published on the Official Gazette dated 8 March 2012 and numbered 28227, the authority of the Council of Ministers extending 2 years has been raised to 4 years.

The statement "The Council of Ministers have entitled to determine transfer period" has taken place in the scope of the Article 51 of the Law No: 6645 which was published on the Gazette on 23 April 2015 and numbered 29335.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON EMPLOYEE BENEFIT LIABILITIES (continued)

In accordance with the related legislation, as of the transfer date, the income and expenses of the transferred funds will be considered by the insurance branches and the present value of the actuarial liabilities will be calculated with the technical interest rate of 9,8%. Moreover, after the transfer to Social Insurance Institution, the unfulfilled other social rights and payments existed in the settlement deeds of the subjected pension funds of the transferred participants, members or the rightful owners will be continued to be fulfilled by the employer entities of the funds and its participants. Based on the results of the actuarial report prepared as of 31 December 2021 no technical deficit has been reported.

XVIII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION

The 20% rate in the first paragraph of Article 32 of the Corporate Tax Law, determined as 25% with the amendment made in the temporary Article 13 of the Corporate Tax Law numbered 5520 with the Law No. 7394 published in the Official Gazette No. 31810 dated 15 April 2022. The amendment has been applied to tax returns which will be submitted on or after 1 July 2022 for the corporate earnings for the taxation period starting from 1 January 2022. The Bank has used 25% tax rate over the corporate earnings in the corporate tax calculations for 30 June 2022 taxation period.

As of the current period, 25% tax rate is used in the calculation of deferred tax assets and liabilities.

The carrying amount of the deferred tax asset is reviewed at each balance sheet date. Carrying value of deferred tax asset is reduced when it is not probable that a financial profit will be obtained to allow some or all of the deferred tax asset to be benefited.

Tax expense is the sum of the current tax expense and deferred tax charge. Current year tax liability is calculated over taxable profit. Taxable profit is different from the profit in the statement of profit or loss since taxable income or deductible expenses for the following years and non-taxable and non-deductible items are excluded.

Deferred tax liability or assets are determined by calculating the tax effects of temporary differences between the amounts of assets and liabilities shown in the financial statements and the amounts taken into account in the calculation of legal tax base, according to the balance sheet method, taking into account the enacted tax rates. While deferred tax liabilities are calculated for all taxable temporary differences, deferred tax assets consisting of deductible temporary differences are calculated provided that it is highly probable to benefit from these differences by generating taxable profit in the future.

Deferred tax is calculated over the tax rates valid in the period when the assets are realized or the liabilities are fulfilled and recorded as expense or income in the income statement. However, deferred tax is associated directly with the equity account group if it relates to assets directly associated with equity in the same or a different period.

Current tax amounts payable are netted as they are related to prepaid tax amounts. Deferred tax receivables and liabilities are also netted off.

Pursuant to the Repetitive Article 298 of the Tax Procedure Law No. 213, the inflation adjustment requirement for the financial statements has occured depending on the fact that the increase in the price index in the 2021 accounting period is more than 100% in the last three accounting periods, including the current period, and more than 10% in the current accounting period. However, with the Provisional Article 33 added to the Tax Procedure Law with the Law No. 7352, the financial statements should be prepared regardless of whether the conditions for the inflation adjustment within the scope of the repetitive article 298 are met in the 2021 and 2022 accounting periods and the 2023 accounting period temporary tax periods, including the temporary tax periods. Accordingly, it is stated that, the financial statements for the 2021 is not subject to inflation adjustment in accordance with the TPL, and the financial statements dated 31 December 2023 will be subject to inflation adjustment regardless of whether the inflation adjustment conditions have been met, and the profit/loss difference arising from the inflation adjustment will be shown in the retained earnings.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XVIII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION (continued)

Tax practices in the countries that foreign branches operate:

<u>Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (TRNC)</u>

According to the tax regulations in the Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus, corporate gains are subject to 10% of corporate tax and this taxed amount is subject to 15% of income tax.

The tax bases for corporate are determined by adding the expenses that cannot be deducted according to TRNC regulations, to commercial gains and by subtracting exemptions and deductions from commercial gains. On the other hand, withholding tax is paid over interest income in TRNC. The relevant withholding tax payments are deducted from the corporate taxes paid.

First period advance corporate tax return for the period of 1 January 2022 – 31 March 2022 was issued and paid to Revenue and Tax Office in May 2022. Second period advance corporate tax return for the period 1 April 2022 - 30 June 2022 will be issued in August, third period advance corporate tax return for the period 1 July 2022 - 30 September 2022 will be issued in November and forth period advance corporate tax return for the period 1 October 2022 - 31 December 2022 will be issued in February 2023, and will be paid following its assessment date.

Bahreyn

Banks in Bahrain are not subject to corporate and income taxes according to the regulations of the country.

Tax practices of the consolidated subsidiaries:

Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ

Income from the operations related with the investment properties of the Parent Bank's subsidiary, Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ established in 2010, is exempt from corporate tax in accordance with the Article 5/1(d) (4) of the Corporate Tax Law No: 5520. This exemption is also applied for the advanced tax periods.

Halk Banka A.D. Skopje

The Parent Bank's subsidiary, acquired in 2011, Halk Banka A.D., Skopje is subject to tax regulations in the Republic of Macedonia and the corporate tax is 10%.

Halk Bank A.D. Beograd

The Parent Bank's subsidiary, acquired in 2015, Halk Bank AD, Beograd is subject to tax regulations in the Republic of Serbia. The annual corporate income tax is payable at the rate of 15% on profit before tax, adjusted for temporary differences.

The Law on Corporate Income Tax in the Republic of Serbia does not allow any tax losses of the current period to be used to recover taxes paid in previous periods. However, any current year losses disclosed in the tax balance up to 2009 may be used to reduce tax base for future periods, but only for a period not longer than ten years. Tax losses carried forward after 2010 may be used for reduction of tax base for the following accounting periods for a maximum 5 years. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilized.

XIX. ADDITIONAL EXPLANATIONS ON BORROWINGS

The Group borrows funds from domestic and foreign institutions and issues marketable securities when needed. These borrowing activities are recognized at fair value including the acquisition costs at the transaction date and they are valued at amortized costs by using the internal rate of return method.

Interest rate and liquidity risks are reduced by having assets with shorter or equal maturity terms than borrowing instruments such as syndication, securitization and borrowing with collateral and bears higher interest than costs of those instruments.

Also, asset composition is designed in accordance with the fixed/variable cost nature of borrowing instruments.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION III: EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

XX. EXPLANATIONS ON SHARES ISSUED

Transaction costs related to the issuance of shares are accounted for as an expense. Dividends related with the equity shares are determined by the General Assembly of the Parent Bank.

The Parent Bank has not issued any shares in the current and prior period. In accordance with the decision of the Higher Council of Privatization dated 5 February 2007 and numbered 2007/8, the process of public offering for the 24,98% of shares pertaining to the Privatization Administration was completed and the Bank shares were registered with the Capital Markets Board as per the CMB decision dated 26 April 2007 and numbered 16/471, and the shares were traded on the Borsa İstanbul AŞ as of 10 May 2007.

As per the decision of the Higher Council of Privatization numbered 2012/150 and dated 4 October 2012; 23,92% of the public shares that were previously held by the Privatization Administration were privatized by a second public offering and privatization was completed on 21 November 2012.

On 20 May 2020, share capital increased by amounting to TRY 1.223.776 from TRY 1.250.000 to TRY 2.473.776 by the way of the private placement without a public offering.

In accordance with the decision of the Board of Directors of the Parent Bank dated 9 February 2022, the capital is increased, where the total sales proceeds through the capital increase shall amount to TRY 13.400.000, by the total nominal capital amount to be calculated based on the share sale price to be determined in accordance with the Wholesale Transactions Procedure of Borsa İstanbul AŞ with the Decision of the Capital Markets Board dated 17 February 2022. Accordingly, the recognition of the capital increase of TRY 2.495.345 on 9 March 2022 was realized on 14 March 2022, based on the permission obtained from the BRSA. The change made to the relevant Articles of Association was registered on 22 March 2022, and it was announced in the Trade Registry Gazette dated 23 March 2022 and numbered 10543. After the increase, TRY 2.495.345 of nominal and TRY 10.904.655 of share premium, amounting to a capital increase of TRY 13.400.000, were recognized in the financial statements. Mentioned capital increase was made by the Parent Bank's main shareholder Türkiye Varlık Fonu.

Halk GYO has applied to the CMB on 29 August 2012 to increase its issued capital from TRY 477.000 to TRY 662.500 within TRY 1.500.000 registered capital ceiling, by public offering of the corresponding B group bearer shares of TRY 185.500. Application was approved in accordance with the decision promulgated by the CMB's decision numbered 4/97 dated 8 February 2013. As at 15 February 2013 the public offering of B group bearer shares of TRY 185.500 was made by restricting the preemptive rights of the existing shareholders. After completing the investors' book building, Halk GYO's shares started to be traded on Borsa İstanbul AŞ on 22 February 2013.

XXI. EXPLANATIONS ON BILL GUARANTEES AND ACCEPTANCES

Bill guarantees and acceptances are realized simultaneously with the customer payments and they are presented as possible liabilities and commitments in the off-balance sheet accounts.

XXII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOVERNMENT INCENTIVES

There are no government incentives utilized by the Parent Bank in the current and prior period.

XXIII. EXPLANATIONS ON SEGMENT REPORTING

Segment reporting focuses on business segment considering the main source and nature of the risks and returns of the Group. The Parent Bank operates mainly in corporate, commercial and entrepreneur banking.

The information of the Group's business segments is explained in Section Four, disclosure numbered VII.

XXIV. EXPLANATIONS ON OTHER MATTERS

None.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY

Equity amount and capital adequacy standard ratio calculation is made within the framework of "Regulation on Equities of the Banks" and "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Banks' Capital Adequacy" and in accordance with the amendments announced by the BRSA in the resolution dated 21 December 2021 and 28 April 2022.

According to the related regulation, the calculation of the amount subject to credit risk with the Central Bank's foreign exchange buying rates on 31 December 2021, and in case the net valuation differences of the securities held in the portfolio of Securities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income as of December 21, 2021 are negative, these differences may not be taken into consideration in the calculation of equity to be used in the calculation of CAR.

As of 30 June 2022, the capital adequacy ratio and the capital amount of the Group were realized as 13,95% (31 December 2021: 13,90%) and TRY 95.873.715 (31 December 2021: TRY 70.103.207) which were calculated within the scope of the above-mentioned regulation amendments.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY (continued)

(1) Information About Total Consolidated Equity Items:

	Current Period	Prior Period
COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL		
Paid-in Capital to be Entitled for Compensation after All Creditors	6.189.572	3.694.227
Share Premium	16.720.856	5.815.863
Reserves	31.367.107	29.367.837
Other Comprehensive Income according to TAS	8.626.425	4.226.587
Profit	6.358.242	3.744.763
Current Period Profit	4.467.028	1.835.971
Prior Period Profit	1.891.214	1.908.792
Bonus Shares from Associates, Affiliates and Joint-Ventures not Accounted in Current Period's Profit	202.566	167.434
Minority Interest	4.538	3.873
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions	69.469.306	47.020.584
Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital		
Valuation adjustments calculated as per the article 9. (i) of the Regulation on Bank Capital	-	_
Current and Prior Periods' Losses not Covered by Reserves, and Losses Accounted under Equity		
according to TAS (-)	1.560.188	1.193.798
Leasehold Improvements on Operational Leases (-)	287.574	225.897
Goodwill Netted with Deferred Tax Liabilities	-	-
Other Intangible Assets Netted with Deferred Tax Liabilities Except Mortgage Servicing Rights	706.109	680.116
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability (-)	-	-
Differences arise when assets and liabilities not held at fair value, are subjected to cash flow hedge accounting	-	-
Total credit losses that exceed total expected loss calculated according to the Regulation on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach	-	-
Securitization gains	-	-
Unrealized gains and losses from changes in bank's liabilities' fair values due to changes in creditworthiness	-	-
Net amount of defined benefit plans	-	-
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier I Capital (-)	351.767	351.767
Shares Obtained against Article 56, Paragraph 4 of the Banking Law (-)	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	-
Mortgage Servicing Rights Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	_	_
Amount Exceeding the 15% Threshold of Tier I Capital as per the Article 2, Clause 2 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	_	_
The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital not deducted from Tier I Capital (-)		
Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted (-)	<u>-</u>	-
Excess Amount arising from Deferred Tax Assets from Temporary Differences (-)	-	-
Other items to be Defined by the BRSA (-)	-	-
Deductions from Tier I Capital in cases where there are no adequate Additional Tier I or Tier II Capitals (-)	-	-
Total Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital	2.905.638	2.451.578
Total Common Equity Tier I Capital	66.563.668	44.569.006

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY (continued)

(1) Information About Total Consolidated Equity Items: (continued)

mornation result Total Consolidated Equity Items. (Continued)		
ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity Tier I Capital and the Related Share Premiums	-	-
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA	15.577.920	13.807.080
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4)	-	-
Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions	15.577.920	13.807.080
Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital	-	-
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions with compatible with Article 7.	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	-	-
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital		
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	-
Items to be Deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period	-	
Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes not deducted from Tier I		
Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	-	-
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	_	_
Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-)	_	-
Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital	-	_
Total Additional Tier I Capital	15.577.920	13.807.080
Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital)	82.141.588	58.376.086
TIER II CAPITAL		
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA	5.929.795	5.929.795
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4)	-	-
Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital)	7.930.402	5.807.252
Tier II Capital Before Deductions	13.860.197	11.737.047
Deductions From Tier II Capital		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	-
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	_	_
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding		
the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	-
Total Deductions from Tier II Capital		
Total Tier II Capital	13.860.197	11.737.047
Total Equity (Total Tier I and Tier II Capital)	96.001.785	70.113.133
Total Tier I and Tier II Capital (Total Equity)	70.001.702	701101100
Loans Granted against the Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law	_	_
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovable Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for	-	
Sale but Retained more than Five Years Other items to be defined by the RRSA	120.070	0.026
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	128.070	9.926

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY (continued)

(1) Information About Total Consolidated Equity Items: (continued)

Information About Total Consolidated Equity Items: (continued)		
Items to be Deducted from the Sum of Tier I and Tier II Capital (Capital) During the Transition Period		
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital not deducted from Tier I Capital, Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)	-	
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital not deducted from Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)	-	
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital, of the Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences and of the Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)	_	
TOTAL CAPITAL		
Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)	95.873.715	70.103.207
Total Risk Weighted Assets	687.385.124	504.370.752
Capital Adequacy Ratios		
CET1 Capital Ratio (%)	9,68	8,84
Tier I Capital Ratio (%)	11,95	11,57
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	13,95	13,9
BUFFERS	·	<u> </u>
Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio (a+b+c)	3,556	4,050
a) Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%)	2,500	2,500
b) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%)	0,056	0,050
c) Systemic significant bank buffer ratio %	1,000	1,500
Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation (%)	5,948	4,337
Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules		
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital	404.595	247.146
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital	-	
Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights	-	-
Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences	2.724.616	3.540.726
Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation		
General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand)	18.313.354	11.369.256
General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets	7.930.402	5.807.252
Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach	-	
Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0,6% Risk Weighted Assets	-	
Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022)		
Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	-	
Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit	-	
Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	-	
Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit	-	

^{*}Amounts in this column represents the amounts of items that are subject to transitional provisions.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY (continued)

(2) Within the scope of the "Regulation on Banks' Equity" (Regulation), the equity that is the basis for the capital adequacy standard ratio calculation is calculated after deducting the values to be deducted from the equity from the total capital and supplementary capital. The main difference between the "Equity" in the balance sheet and the equity calculated within the scope of the Regulation arises from the stage1 and stage2 expected credit loss allowances in the Tier II capital, and the subordinated debt instruments included in the su Tier II capital capital. In addition, within the scope of the BRSA's Board Decision dated December 21, 2021, in case the net valuation differences of the securities in the portfolio of "Securities at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income" as of December 21, 2021 are negative, these differences may not taken into account in the calculated equity amount. In addition; in accordance with the regulation, operating lease development costs, which are presented under the Tangible Assets item in the balance sheet and Intangible Fixed Assets for the calculation of capital adequacy are taken into account as a discount item from the core capital. In addition; in accordance with the regulation, operating lease development costs, which are presented under the Tangible Assets item in the balance sheet and Intangible Fixed Assets for the calculation of capital adequacy are taken into account as a discount item from the core capital. Similarly, some accounts determined by the Board are deducted from the total Equity in the calculation of the "Equity" amount, which is the basis for the capital adequacy calculation.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY (continued)

(3) Information about instruments to be included in the Equity Calculation :

	Details on Subordinate			
Issuer	T. Halk Bankası A.Ş.	T. Halk Bankası A.Ş.	T. Halk Bankası A.Ş.	Türkiye Varlık Fonu
Unique identifier (CUSIP, ISIN etc.)	TRSTHALE2716	TRSTHAL62811	TRSTHAL92826	-
Governing Law(s) of the instrument	BRSA and CMB Legislation	BRSA and CMB Legislation	BRSA and CMB Legislation	BRSA Legislation
	Regulatory trea		<u> </u>	
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No	No	No	No
Eligible at unconsolidated / consolidated	Consolidated - Unconsolidated	Consolidated - Unconsolidated	Consolidated - Unconsolidated	Consolidated - Unconsolidated
Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond	Bond	Bond	Loan
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	1.000	1.950	2.980	15.578
Par value of instrument (Currency in mil)	1.000	1.950	2.980	-
Accounting classification	346.011	346.011	346.011	347.0001
Original date of issuance	20.10.2017	03.07.2018	26.09.2018	24.04.2019
Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Perpetual
Original maturity date	20.10.2017	03.07.2018	26.09.2018	24.04.2019
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	At the end of the fifth year, the Bank has an early redemption option.	At the end of the fifth year, the Bank has an early redemption option.	At the end of the fifth year, the Bank has an early redemption option.	At the end of the fifth year, the Bank has an early redemption option.
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-	-	-	-
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-	-	-	-
	Coupons / divi	dends		
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating Coupon	Fixed Coupon	Fixed Coupon	No Coupon Payment
Coupon rate and any related index	Government Debt Security for 5 years +350 base points	14,10 %	12,79 %	5 years 25,38%
Existence of a dividend stopper	-	-	-	-
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	-	-	-	-
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	-	-	-	-
Noncumulative or cumulative	-	-	-	-
	Convertible or non-	convertible		
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	-	-	-	-
If convertible, fully or partially	-	-	-	-
If convertible, conversion rate	-	-	-	-
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-	-	-	-
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-	-	-	-
If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-	-	-	-

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED EQUITY (continued)

(3) Information about instruments to be included in the Equity Calculation: (continued)

Write-down feature							
If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-	-	-	Decrease in core capital adequacy ratio below 5,125%			
If write-down, full or partial	-	-	-	Fully or partially			
If write-down, permanent or temporary	-	-	-	Permanent or temporary			
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-	-	-	-			
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	After borrowing, before Additional Tier I Capital	After borrowing, before Additional Tier I Capital	After borrowing, before Additional Tier I Capital	After borrowings and Additional Tier II Capital			
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.	The instrument is in compliance with article number 7.			
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 8.			

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED CURRENCY RISK

Foreign currency risk indicates the probability of loss that banks are subject to due to the exchange rate movements in the market. While calculating the share capital requirement, all foreign currency assets, liabilities and forward transactions of the Group are taken into consideration. Net short term and long term positions of each currency are calculated in terms of the Turkish Lira.

In accordance with "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Capital Adequacy of Banks", the foreign currency position risk of the Group is measured by "standard method" and is calculated daily and is reported monthly. Also VAR based values and limits are reported to the Executives on a daily basis by using internal model methods. In addition, the value at risk limit determined by the Board of Directors of the Parent Bank for the value at risk including foreign currency risk is monitored daily and reported to the key management personnel. As a foreign currency risk management policy, the Parent Bank is not exposed to foreign exchange risk significantly and positions related to foreign currency risk are balanced with derivative transactions when necessary.

The simple arithmetic averages of the major current foreign exchange buying rates of the Parent Bank for the thirty days before the financial statement date are as follows:

	23.06.2022	24.06.2022	27.06.2022	28.06.2022	29.06.2022	30.06.2022
USD	17,2935000	17,2970000	16,4637000	16,5105000	16,5663000	16,6000000
CHF	18,0133000	18,1209000	17,1669000	17,2238000	17,3518000	17,3416000
GBP	21,1631000	21,2546000	20,1986000	20,1118000	20,0383000	20,1620000
JPY	0,1279194	0,1277557	0,1214210	0,1208721	0,1206516	0,1217508
EUR	18,1962000	18,2708000	17,4137000	17,3575000	17,3565000	17,3088000

The simple arithmetic averages of the major current foreign exchange buying rates of the Parent Bank for the thirty days before the financial statement date are as follows:

	Monthly Average Buying Rate of
	Exchange
USD	16,9152864
CHF	17,4240091
GBP	20,7964318
JPY	0,1258563
EUR	17,8634045

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED CURRENCY RISK (continued)

Information related to currency risk:

Current Period	EUR	USD	OTHER FC	TOTAL
Assets				
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques				
purchased, precious metals) and balances with the CBRT	52.355.466	43.104.563	7.733.219	103.193.248
Banks	3.202.538	2.464.600	2.158.892	7.826.030
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	-	752	21.154	21.906
Money market placements	-	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through other comp. income	7.193.343	25.876.886	3.553.489	36.623.718
Loans ⁽²⁾	102.265.705	70.887.183	14.250.684	187.403.572
Subsidiaries, associates and entities under common control	1.173.563	-	-	1.173.563
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	17.990.277	33.261.664	14.162.412	65.414.353
Derivative financial assets held for risk management	-	-	-	-
Tangible assets	-	-	964.226	964.226
Intangible assets	-	-	-	-
Other assets ⁽³⁾	2.710.208	1.797.090	165.282	4.672.580
Total assets	186.891.100	177.392.738	43.009.358	407.293.196
Liabilities				
Bank deposits	56.534.500	8.697.681	2.086.577	67.318.758
Foreign currency deposits	134.334.191	151.816.697	55.166.291	341.317.179
Money market balances	389.344	4.654.426	-	5.043.770
Funds provided from other financial institutions	10.122.591	6.293.020	_	16.415.611
Bonds issued	10.122.371	0.233.020		
Sundry creditors	378.272	631.401	108.935	1.118.608
Derivative financial liabilities held for risk management	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities ⁽³⁾	19.862.231	1.497.307	819.961	22.179.499
Total liabilities	221.621.129	173.590.532	58.181.764	453.393.425
2000 20000 2		1,010,0102	5011017701	
Net balance sheet position	(34.730.029)	3.802.206	(15.172.406)	(46.100.229)
Net off-balance sheet position	32.032.662	(5.517.569)	19,765.058	46.280.151
Financial derivative assets ⁽⁴⁾	37.197.679	43.711.407	29.102.066	110.011.152
Financial derivative liabilities ⁽⁴⁾	5.165.017	49.228.976	9.337.008	63.731.001
Non-cash loans ⁽¹⁾	68.788.692	52.267.989	8.364.307	129.420.988
7.01.04.01.104.10		02.207.505	0.501.507	1291.1201900
Prior period				
Total assets	170.876.627	159.992.737	39.229.009	370.098.373
Total liabilities	188.587.412	185.972.205	52.246.876	426.806.493
Net balance sheet position	(17.710.785)	(25.979.468)	(13.017.867)	(56.708.120)
Net off-balance sheet position	14.467.340	24,231,262	17.960.627	56.659.229
Financial derivative assets	19,120,011	34.932.718	27.421.290	81,474,019
Financial derivative assets Financial derivative liabilities	19.120.011 4.652.671	34.932.718 10.701.456	27.421.290 9.460.663	81.474.019 24.814.790

⁽¹⁾ Non-cash loans are not included in the off-balance sheet position items.

⁽²⁾ Includes TRY 2.269 of foreign currency indexed loans and their accruals. (31 December 2021: 14.553 TRY)

⁽³⁾ In accordance with the principles of the "Regulation on Measurement and Practices of Banks' Net Overall FC Position / Shareholders' Equity Ratio on a Consolidated and Unconsolidated Basis", Foreign currency intangible assets, prepaid expenses, derivative financial instruments foreign currency income discounts, equity and derivative financial instruments foreign currency expense discounts in liabilities are not taken into consideration in the currency risk measurement.

⁽⁴⁾ Financial derivative assets include forward precious metal purchase transactions amounted to TRY 180.415 and swap precious metal purchase transactions amounted to TRY 25.237.633. Financial derivative liabilities include forward precious metal sale transactions amounted to TRY 6.893.344 Besides, derivative transactions under forward foreign currency purchase and sale commitments are included.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED INTEREST RATE RISK

Loss that may arise due to asset-liability and interest-sensitive assets mismatches based on the repricing (interest rate change) periods of the off-balance sheet positions represent the interest rate risk. Among the positions subject to these risks, those evaluated in trading accounts are taken into account in market risk, while positions in banking books are subject to interest rate risk calculations arising from banking books.

The interest rate risks incurred due to interest-sensitive positions in the Bank's trading and banking books are managed within the scope of the "Policies for the Management of Interest Rate Risk" which is approved by the Board of Directors. Interest rate risks are measured on a daily basis primarily through risk weighted asset and economic value change measurements, sensitivity, duration and gap analyses. Measurement results are daily reported to the Parent Bank's Top Management and related business units.

1. Information related to the interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items (based on repricing dates):

	Up to 1				5 years and	Non-bearing	
Current Period	month	1-3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	over	interest	Total
Assets Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased, precious metals) and balances with the CBRT	18.387.986	_	_	_	_	106.930.155	125.318.141
Banks and financial institutions Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	1.619.217 109.586	85.885 5.186	93.585 67.212	345	- 544	6.727.259 25.112.364	8.525.946 25.295.237
Money market placements Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	13.909.762	12.599.143	19.300.166	37.319.987	4.845.877	444.982	88.419.917
Loans Financial assets measured at amortised	163.203.804	91.717.253	230.091.507	99.602.901	63.272.089	33.931.592	681.819.146
cost Other assets ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	45.163.778 3.684.832	12.321.529 2.825.109	28.330.930 1.676.438	50.536.882 2.511.624	45.970.105 697.241	(278.699)	182.323.224 11.116.545
Total assets	246.078.965	119.554.105	279.559.838	189.971.739	114.785.856		1.122.818.156
Liabilities							
Bank deposits	26.698.317	10.864.657	419.411	-	-	52.006.595	89.988.980
Other deposits	298.379.003	166.014.692	32.758.953	4.397.050	122.170	178.486.936	680.158.804
Money market balances	170.188.110	1.874.786	-	-	-	180.447	172.243.343
Miscellaneous Payables	5.209.612	-	-	-	-	10.729.211	15.938.823
Bonds issued Funds provided from other financial institutions ⁽³⁾	1.115.418 1.062.633	3.681.164 8.020.372	3.490.235	1.000.000 3.107.761	702.721	270.084 992.905	6.066.666 17.376.627
Other liabilities (1)(2)	1.000.000	-	24.881.027	15.662.920	4.929.795	94.571.171	141.044.913
Total liabilities	503.653.093	190.455.671	61.549.626	24.167.731	5.754.686	337.237.349	1.122.818.156
			210.010.212	157.001.000	100.021.150		102.017.200
Balance sheet long position	-	-	218.010.212	165.804.008	109.031.170	-	492.845.390
Balance sheet short position	(257.574.128)	(70.901.566)	-	-	-	(164.369.696)	(492.845.390)
Off-balance sheet long position	92.144.990	14.984.763	19.195.391	2.551.356	10.416.850	-	139.293.350
Off-balance sheet short position	(94.764.181)	(13.010.911)	(19.476.394)	(2.811.816)	(10.416.849)	-	(140.480.151)
Total position	(260.193.319)	(68.927.714)	217.729.209	165.543.548	109.031.171	(164.369.696)	(1.186.801)

⁽¹⁾ TRY 2.724.616 of deferred tax assets is disclosed under the non-bearing interest column in other assets, TRY 2.152 of deferred tax liability is disclosed under the non-bearing interest column in other liabilities.

⁽²⁾ Shareholders' equity balance is disclosed under the non-bearing interest column in other liabilities line.

⁽³⁾ Funds provided from other financial institutions include borrowings.

⁽⁴⁾ Provision amounts are included in the non-bearing interest column.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED INTEREST RATE RISK (continued)

1. Information related to the interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items (based on repricing dates): (continued)

Prior Period	Up to 1 month	1-3 months	3-12 months	1-5 years	5 years and over	Non-bearing interest	Total
Assets							
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased, precious metals) and balances with the	15,006,610					110 122 040	10 6 000 5 6
CBRT	15.896.619	-	-	-	-	110.132.948	126.029.567
Banks and financial institutions	742.810	27.553	83.456	-	-	3.686.634	4.540.453
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	68.155	27.593	86.529	373	395	25.065.049	25.248.094
Money market placements	-	1.001	-	-	-	-	1.001
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	9.662.657	7.224.988	17.922.210	30.805.434	2.919.602	401.833	68.936.724
Loans	106.012.210	141.374.991	127.822.703	102.084.145	54.522.240	25.803.930	557.620.219
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	28.156.419	14.950.805	22.755.124	33.181.525	34.134.791	_	133.178.664
Other assets ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	10.019.982	1.238.408	1.655.294	2.207.805	716.755	293.252	16.131.496
Total assets	170.558.852	164.845.339	170.325.316	168.279.282	92.293.783	165.383.646	931.686.218
101111111111111111111111111111111111111	1,0000002	2011010100	1,0020010	10012171202	, 2,12, 0,1, 00	10010001010	70110001210
Liabilities							
Bank deposits	33.582.812	2.215.041	73.419	-	-	28.183.136	64.054.408
Other deposits	296.634.682	100.745.931	28.715.195	4.158.491	83.851	153.036.727	583.374.877
Money market balances	137.835.902	1.370.451	676.861	-	-	151.531	140.034.745
Miscellaneous Payables	5.556.943	-	-	-	-	6.862.362	12.419.305
Bonds issued	2.252.586	4.654.492	234.392	1.000.000	-	35.302	8.176.772
Funds provided from other financial institutions ⁽³⁾	893.628	7.592.241	4.714.786	3.271.718	864.575	261.617	17.598.565
Other liabilities ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾	1.000.779	1.546	24.875.066	13.808.799	4.929.795	61.411.561	106.027.546
Total liabilities	477.757.332	116.579.702	59.289.719	22,239.008	5.878.221	249.942.236	931.686.218
Balance sheet long position	-	48.265.637	111.035.597	146.040.274	86.415.562	-	391.757.070
Balance sheet short position	(307.198.480)	-	-	-	-	(84.558.590)	(391.757.070)
Off-balance sheet long position	70.599.820	7.460.045	14.609.201	1.519.795	9.246.541	-	103.435.402
Off-balance sheet short position	(63.534.565)	(8.200.934)	(14.702.247)	(1.519.795)	(9.246.541)	-	(97.204.082)
Total position	(300.133.225)	47.524.748	110.942.551	146.040.274	86.415.562	(84.558.590)	6.231.320

⁽¹⁾ TRY 231.043 of deferred tax assets is disclosed under the non-bearing interest column in other assets, TRY 2.152 of deferred tax liability is disclosed under the non-bearing interest column in other liabilities.

⁽²⁾ Shareholders' equity balance is disclosed under the non-bearing interest column in other liabilities line.

⁽³⁾ Funds provided from other financial institutions include borrowings.

⁽⁴⁾ Provision amounts are included in the non-bearing interest column.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED INTEREST RATE RISK (continued)

2. Average interest rates applied to the monetary financial instruments of the Group (%):

Current Period	EUR	USD	JPY	TRY
Assets				
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with the CBRT	-	-	-	-
Due from banks ⁽¹⁾	0,10	2,86	-	19,36
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss ⁽⁵⁾	-	10,13	-	15,45
Money market placements	-	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	2,99	3,88	-	20,73
Loans ⁽²⁾	4,87	6,19	-	15,45
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	4,71	7,25	-	30,73
Liabilities	-	-	-	-
Bank deposits ⁽⁴⁾	0,43	3,59	-	17,20
Other deposits (4)	1,10	2,40	-	14,30
Money market borrowings	2,35	5,04	-	14,28
Sundry creditors ⁽³⁾	-	-	-	5,00
Bonds issued	-	-	-	15,33
Funds provided from other financial institutions	1,31	2,24	-	17,96

⁽¹⁾ Interest rates are calculated using weighted average method for placements as of the balance sheet date.

⁽⁵⁾ Borrowed securities are not included in the average interest rate calculation.

Prior Period	EUR	USD	JPY	TRY
Assets				
Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with the CBRT ⁽⁵⁾	-	-	-	8,50
Due from banks ⁽¹⁾	0,20	0,50	-	15,65
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss ⁽⁶⁾	-	6,95	-	18,66
Money market placements	-	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	3,02	3,37	-	19,71
Loans ⁽²⁾	4,87	5,63	-	15,16
Financial assets measured at amortised cost	4,76	5,97	-	24,19
Liabilities	-	-	-	-
Bank deposits ⁽⁴⁾	0,15	0,87	-	17,05
Other deposits (4)	0,43	1,00	-	13,82
Money market borrowings	-	4,19	-	14,06
Sundry creditors ⁽³⁾	-	-	-	5,00
Bonds issued	-	-	-	15,08
Funds provided from other financial institutions	1,32	1,56	-	16,98

⁽¹⁾ Interest rates are calculated using weighted average method for placements as of the balance sheet date.

⁽²⁾ Interest rates for loans given as of the balance sheet date are calculated by using client based weighted average interests.

⁽³⁾ Declared maximum TRY deposits interest rate with a maturity of twelve months as of 30 June 2022.

⁽⁴⁾ Demand deposit amounts are considered in the average interest rate calculation.

⁽²⁾ Interest rates for loans given as of the balance sheet date are calculated by using client based weighted average interests.

⁽³⁾ Declared maximum TRY deposits interest rate with a maturity of twelve months as of 31 December 2021.

⁽⁴⁾ Demand deposit amounts are considered in the average interest rate calculation.

⁽⁵⁾ Average interest rates for reserve requirements of the CBRT as of the balance sheet date.

⁽⁶⁾ Borrowed securities are not included in the average interest rate calculation.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED POSITION RISK OF SHARES

Information on the carrying value, fair value, market value and capital requirement amounts of equity investments resulting from banking accounts:

	Comparison				
Equities	Carrying Value ⁽¹⁾	Fair Value Change ⁽²⁾	Market Value	Capital Requirements	
Stock investment excluding A,B,C,D group	1.384.740	1.380.853	-	290.243	

⁽¹⁾ Includes TRY 130.498 of unconsolidated associates, TRY 5.595 of unconsolidated subsidiary and TRY 1.248.647 of associates accounted for under the equity method.

Realized gains/losses, revaluation surpluses and unrealized gains/losses on equity securities and results included in core and supplementary capitals:

	Realized _	Realized gains current		Unre	ealized gains and	d losses
Portfolio	gains/ losses in the current period	Total	Included To Total Core Capital	Total	Included To Total Core Capital	Included to Supplementary Capital
Private equity investments Share certificates quoted on a stock exchange	-	-	-		-	
3. Other share certificates	<u>-</u>	15.040	15.040			<u> </u>
Total	-	15.040	15.040		-	

⁽²⁾ Investments that are not measured at fair value are not included in the table above.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO

The liquidity risk occurs when there is insufficient cash or cash inflows to meet the cash outflows fully and timely. Liquidity risk may also occur when the market penetration is not adequate, when the open position cannot be closed immediately at the suitable prices in sufficient amounts due to barriers and break-ups in the markets.

The liquidity risks of the Parent Bank are managed within the framework of risk and transaction limits approved by the Board of Directors, and the written duties and responsibilities of the units related to liquidity risk management is established. On the other hand, for Treasury transactions; maturity and amount limits are determined for TRY and FX transactions made in the interbank over-the-counter market, and limits are set on the maximum foreign currency position, forward and swap transactions that can be carried.

Liquidity risk analyzes (gap analysis, core deposit reports, etc.) are conducted on a daily basis and shared with the Parent Bank's top management and related departments. Periodical stress tests are performed in line with the Parent Bank's liquidity management policies.

Systemic and Parent Bank specific metrics within the scope of "Liquidity Emergency Action Plan" (LEAP) approved by the Board of Directors and early warning indicators related to these metrics are monitored on a daily basis. Written actions, if required, to be taken as part of this plan are determined. In extent with LEAP, necessary actions and their priority for possible liquidity stress/crisis have been determined and Liquidity Risk Committee have been established.

The extension of the maturity structure of term deposits which reflects the primary funding source for the Parent Bank, the development of new products encouraging savings and the protection of core deposit levels have been implemented as a strategic objective. Limits have been determined for issuing bonds based on Turkish Lira to provide long term funding resource for the purposes of extending maturity structure of liabilities besides deposits.

For the purposes of utilizing advantage of the new borrowing facilities in line with the needs of the Parent Bank, alternative funding resources are evaluated in parallel with the close monitoring of price/cost movements in international capital markets and with convenient conditions. Adequate liquidity buffer is maintained by the Parent Bank to meet its intraday liquidity and short-term liquidity needs.

The reduction of liquidity risk is provided by effective collateral management structure. Upper borrowing limits are determined under certain criteria and balance sheet size related with the domestic organized markets (CBRT, BIST and TAKASBANK) by the relevant authorities. Existing limits available to use are continuously monitored, through the Parent Bank's projected and instant liquidity needs under the condition that depositing and/or withdrawing additional collateral.

According to the BRSA's "Regulation for Banks' Liquidity Coverage Ratio Calculations" published in the Official Gazette No. 28948 dated 21 March 2014, FC and TRY+FC liquidity coverage ratios are calculated by using high quality liquid assets divided by net cash outflows. Within this context, the Parent Bank is required to have the ability to cover net cash outflows with high quality liquid assets and its related ratios should be in compliance with the legal limits. In accordance with the relevant Regulation, it is calculated by taking the monthly simple arithmetic average on a consolidated basis and by taking the weekly simple arithmetic average on a non-consolidated basis.

As part of the important developments regarding liquidity risk; the Parent Bank's loan volume has increased significantly with the loan support provided to customers during the Covid-19 outbreak, and loan payment deferral opportunities has been offered to loan customers. Within this scope, the Parent Bank has taken measures to reduce liquidity risks and to provide the necessary liquidity buffer by effectively using the necessary deposit and fund resources.

In the second quarter of 2022, the growth of the Parent Bank's securities portfolio and the increase in FC and TRY assets held at the CBRT increased the total of high quality liquid assets. At the same time, in the second quarter, the share of saving deposits increased in deposit in TRY. As a result of these, liquidity coverage ratio increased in comparison with prior period.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (continued)

Consolidated high quality liquid assets are composed of 43,44% accounts held by the CBRT and the Central Banks of the foreign branches, 53,72% securities considered as high quality liquid assets and 2,84% cash and cash equivalents. The primary funding source for the Parent Bank is deposit. Other important funding sources are money market borrowings and securities issued.

Derivative transactions did not cause a net cash outflow that would negatively affect the liquidity position. The estimated cash outflows from derivative financial instruments and other liabilities calculated on the basis of the changes in fair value in the last 24 months are TRY 1.109.929.

The Parent Bank does not have any operational or legal restrictions on liquidity transfer to subsidiaries or foreign branches. Each of the consolidated subsidiaries manage their own liquidity risk and liquidity adequacy is ensured on a consolidated basis.

Early warning levels and limits related to the liquidity coverage ratio and the liquidity metrics determined within the scope of the "Liquidity Emergency Action Plan" of the Parent Bank are calculated on a daily basis and the changes in these ratios are reported to the Parent Bank's Audit Committee, Asset-Liability Committee and related business units regularly. Additionally the metrics related to the liquidity status and liquidity risk are regularly evaluated by the Liquidity Risk Committee.

The consolidated liquidity coverage ratios for the last three months are indicated in the table below.

PERIOD	FC (%)	TRY+FC (%)
April 2022	340,95	186,49
May 2022	385,38	170,95
June 2022	395,81	159,52

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (continued)

Liquidity Coverage Ratio:

	Total Unweighted	Value (average) (1)	Total Weighted Va	lue (average) (1)
Current Period	TRY+FC	FC	TRY+FC	FC
High Quality Liquid Assets				
High Quality Liquid Assets			261.386.064	129.999.998
Cash Outflows				
Retail and Small Business Customers, of which;	379.885.360	202.994.880	35.114.317	20.297.574
Stable Deposits	57.450.950	19.140	2.870.876	-
Less Stable Deposits	322.434.410	202.975.740	32.243.441	20.297.574
Unsecured wholesale funding , of which;	275.303.602	138.919.901	128.806.381	54.377.381
Operational Deposits	59.486.676	45.408.500	14.871.670	11.352.125
Non-operational Deposits	199.613.822	87.938.104	100.943.970	38.193.898
Other Unsecured Funding	16.203.104	5.573.297	12.990.741	4.831.358
Secured Funding			-	-
Other cash outflows, of which;	11.763.822	5.398.266	8.424.674	3.981.085
Derivatives cash outflow and liquidity needs related to market valuation changes on derivatives or other transactions	2.136.213	1.917.692	2.136.213	1.917.692
Obligations related to structured financial products	239.758	-	239.758	-
Commitments related to debts to financial markets and other off- balance sheet obligations	9.387.851	3.480.574	6.048.703	2.063.393
Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments and Contractual Obligations		-	-	-
Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-balance sheet Obligations	275.103.668	120.861.241	20.258.661	8.841.861
Total Cash Outflows			192.604.033	87.497.901
Cash Inflows				
Secured Lending	-	-	-	-
Unsecured Lending	60.379.115	14.421.605	38.913.554	11.670.979
Other Cash Inflows	1.252.767	40.772.982	1.252.767	40.772.982
Total Cash Inflows	61.631.882	55.194.587	40.166.321	52.443.961
Total	Adjusted Value		•	
Total HQLA Stock			261.386.064	129.999.998
Total Net Cash Outflows			152.437.712	35.053.940
Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			172,30%	374,17%

⁽¹⁾ Calculated by simple arithmetic average, mounthly average calculated for the last three months of the values.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (continued)

Liquidity Coverage Ratio: (continued)

	Total Unweighted	Value (average) (1)	Total Weighted Va	lue (average) ⁽¹⁾
Prior Period	TRY+FC	FC	TRY+FC	FC
High Quality Liquid Assets				
High Quality Liquid Assets			180.246.769	107.378.740
Cash Outflows				
Retail and Small Business Customers, of which;	304.650.470	158.714.980	27.986.033	15.871.498
Stable Deposits	49.580.280	-	2.479.014	-
Less Stable Deposits	255.070.190	158.714.980	25.507.019	15.871.498
Unsecured wholesale funding , of which;	234.283.740	131.261.278	111.296.119	54.173.833
Operational Deposits	46.006.460	24.300.156	11.501.615	6.075.039
Non-operational Deposits	169.754.934	103.434.599	82.991.657	44.828.974
Other Unsecured Funding	18.522.346	3.526.523	16.802.847	3.269.820
Secured Funding			-	-
Other cash outflows, of which;	10.453.268	6.766.552	7.327.348	4.866.051
Derivatives cash outflow and liquidity needs related to market valuation changes on derivatives or other transactions	2.301.774	2.126.378	2.301.774	2.126.378
Obligations related to structured financial products	147.986	-	147.986	-
Commitments related to debts to financial markets and other off- balance sheet obligations	8.003.508	4.640.174	4.877.588	2.739.673
Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments and Contractual Obligations	-	-	-	-
Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-balance sheet Obligations	193.545.849	84.351.707	13.867.294	6.096.304
Total Cash Outflows			160.476.794	81.007.686
Cash Inflows				
Secured Lending	-	-	-	-
Unsecured Lending	47.814.088	17.366.161	33.311.981	15.486.838
Other Cash Inflows	2.205.589	38.143.271	2.205.589	38.143.271
Total Cash Inflows	50.019.677	55.509.432	35.517.570	53.630.109
Total	Adjusted Value		•	
Total HQLA Stock			180.246.769	107.378.740
Total Net Cash Outflows			124.959.224	28.904.201
Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			144,52%	418,14%

⁽¹⁾ Calculated by simple arithmetic average, mounthly average calculated for the last three months of the values.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LIQUIDITY RISK AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE **RATIO** (continued)

Presentation of assets and liabilities according to their remaining maturities: 1.

The Parent Bank follows up and measures the consistency of payments comparing its assets and liabilities with the interest rates on a daily and transactional basis.

		Up to 1		3-12		5 years and		
Current Period	Demand	month	1-3 months	months	1-5 years	over	Undistributed	Tota
Assets								
Cash (cash in TRY, foreign currency cash, money in transit, cheques purchased, precious metals) and balances with the								
CBRT	11.571.932	111.041.187	-	714.716	-	-	1.990.306	125.318.141
Banks	6.720.787	1.597.835	83.369	95.788	524	27.643	-	8.525.946
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	-	19.815	5.186	24.970.508	55.928	544	243.256	25.295.237
Money market placements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	_	4.829.620	5.818.682	15.535.479	50.067.908	11.723.246	444.982	88.419.917
Loans	24.318.401	50.702.969		214.642.509	253.793.310	100.924.658	_	681.819.146
Financial assets measured at amortised cost		11.779.652	4.855.342	16.954.271	69.347.806	79.386.153	_	182.323.224
Other assets (2)	944.054	1.282.010	3.131.019	2.716.585	3.495.130	769.133	(1.221.386)	11.116.545
Total assets	43.555.174	181.253.088			376.760.606		`	1.122.818.156
1 otal assets	43.333.174	101.255.000	51.550.697	275.029.050	370.700.000	192.031.377	1.457.156	1.122.010.150
Liabilities								
Bank deposits	51.890.402	26.788.214	10.887.783	422.306	275	_	_	89.988.980
Other deposits	168.853.582	304.207.730	168.353.466	34.077.060	4.539.896	127.070	_	680.158.804
Funds provided from other	100.033.302	301.207.730	100.555.100	31.077.000	1.557.070	127.070		000.130.001
financial institutions (3)	-	438.093	852.713	2.442.786	3.823.257	9.819.778	-	17.376.627
Money market balances	-	170.357.117	226.226	-	-	1.660.000	-	172.243.343
Bonds issued	-	1.111.662	3.027.147	786.220	1.141.637	-	-	6.066.666
Sundry creditors	67.316	9.327.032	295.327	1.365.054	3.292.350	24.697	1.567.047	15.938.823
Other liabilities (1)	502.133	16.800.065	534.015	25.276.319	18.485.953	6.458.568	72.987.860	141.044.913
Total liabilities	221.313.433	529.029.913	184.176.677	64.369.745	31.283.368	18.090.113	74.554.907	1.122.818.156
1 otal nabilities								
	(177 759 250)	(247 776 925)	(122 945 790)	211 260 111	245 477 229	174 741 264	(73 007 740)	
	(177.758.259)	(347.776.825)	(132.845.780)	211.260.111	345.477.238	174.741.264	(73.097.749)	-
Liquidity Gap	(177.758.259)	(347.776.825)	(132.845.780)	211.260.111 714.998	345.477.238	174.741.264	(73.097.749)	(1.186.801)
Liquidity Gap Net off-Balance Sheet Position						-		(1.186.801) 139.293.350
Liquidity Gap Net off-Balance Sheet Position Derivative Financial Assets		(2.614.712)	143.373	714.998	569.540 5.932.712	-	-	
Liquidity Gap Net off-Balance Sheet Position Derivative Financial Assets Derivative Financial Liabilities	-	(2.614.712) 92.191.531	143.373 12.423.555	714.998 7.911.853	569.540 5.932.712	20.833.699	-	139.293.350
Liquidity Gap Net off-Balance Sheet Position Derivative Financial Assets Derivative Financial Liabilities Non-Cash Loans	-	(2.614.712) 92.191.531 (94.806.243)	143.373 12.423.555 (12.280.182)	714.998 7.911.853 (7.196.855)	569.540 5.932.712 (5.363.172)	20.833.699	-	139.293.350 (140.480.151)
Liquidity Gap Net off-Balance Sheet Position Derivative Financial Assets Derivative Financial Liabilities Non-Cash Loans Prior Period	- - 79.934.434	(2.614.712) 92.191.531 (94.806.243) 6.289.683	143.373 12.423.555 (12.280.182) 28.317.147	714.998 7.911.853 (7.196.855) 98.318.198	569.540 5.932.712 (5.363.172) 38.981.530	20.833.699 (20.833.699) 8.599.969	- - 160.015	139.293.350 (140.480.151) 260.600.976
Liquidity Gap Net off-Balance Sheet Position Derivative Financial Assets Derivative Financial Liabilities Non-Cash Loans Prior Period Total Assets	- 79.934.434 34.237.030	(2.614.712) 92.191.531 (94.806.243) 6.289.683 168.915.439	143.373 12.423.555 (12.280.182) 28.317.147 48.879.547	714.998 7.911.853 (7.196.855) 98.318.198 210.156.881	569.540 5.932.712 (5.363.172) 38.981.530 316.365.565	20.833.699 (20.833.699) 8.599.969 152.805.566	- - 160.015	139.293.350 (140.480.151) 260.600.976 931.686.218
Net off-Balance Sheet Position Derivative Financial Assets Derivative Financial Liabilities Non-Cash Loans Prior Period Total Assets Total Liabilities	79.934.434 34.237.030 176.543.365	(2.614.712) 92.191.531 (94.806.243) 6.289.683 168.915.439 489.077.211	143.373 12.423.555 (12.280.182) 28.317.147 48.879.547 108.791.556	714.998 7.911.853 (7.196.855) 98.318.198 210.156.881 64.216.952	569.540 5.932.712 (5.363.172) 38.981.530 316.365.565 29.989.199	20.833.699 (20.833.699) 8.599.969 152.805.566 16.338.729	- 160.015 326.190 46.729.206	139.293.350 (140.480.151)
Net off-Balance Sheet Position Derivative Financial Assets Derivative Financial Liabilities Non-Cash Loans Prior Period Total Assets Total Liabilities	- 79.934.434 34.237.030	(2.614.712) 92.191.531 (94.806.243) 6.289.683 168.915.439 489.077.211	143.373 12.423.555 (12.280.182) 28.317.147 48.879.547 108.791.556	714.998 7.911.853 (7.196.855) 98.318.198 210.156.881 64.216.952	569.540 5.932.712 (5.363.172) 38.981.530 316.365.565	20.833.699 (20.833.699) 8.599.969 152.805.566 16.338.729	- - 160.015	139.293.350 (140.480.151) 260.600.976 931.686.218
Liquidity Gap Net off-Balance Sheet Position Derivative Financial Assets Derivative Financial Liabilities Non-Cash Loans Prior Period Total Assets Total Liabilities Liquidity Gap	79.934.434 34.237.030 176.543.365	(2.614.712) 92.191.531 (94.806.243) 6.289.683 168.915.439 489.077.211	143.373 12.423.555 (12.280.182) 28.317.147 48.879.547 108.791.556	714.998 7.911.853 (7.196.855) 98.318.198 210.156.881 64.216.952	569.540 5.932.712 (5.363.172) 38.981.530 316.365.565 29.989.199	20.833.699 (20.833.699) 8.599.969 152.805.566 16.338.729	- 160.015 326.190 46.729.206	139.293.350 (140.480.151) 260.600.976 931.686.218 931.686.218
Liquidity Gap Net off-Balance Sheet Position Derivative Financial Assets Derivative Financial Liabilities Non-Cash Loans Prior Period	79.934.434 34.237.030 176.543.365 (142.306.335)	(2.614.712) 92.191.531 (94.806.243) 6.289.683 168.915.439 489.077.211 (320.161.772)	143.373 12.423.555 (12.280.182) 28.317.147 48.879.547 108.791.556 (59.912.009)	714.998 7.911.853 (7.196.855) 98.318.198 210.156.881 64.216.952 145.939.929	569.540 5.932.712 (5.363.172) 38.981.530 316.365.565 29.989.199 286.376.366	20.833.699 (20.833.699) 8.599.969 152.805.566 16.338.729 136.466.837	326.190 46.729.206 (46.403.016)	139.293.350 (140.480.151) 260.600.976 931.686.218
Liquidity Gap Net off-Balance Sheet Position Derivative Financial Assets Derivative Financial Liabilities Non-Cash Loans Prior Period Total Assets Total Liabilities Liquidity Gap Net off-Balance Sheet Position	79.934.434 34.237.030 176.543.365 (142.306.335)	(2.614.712) 92.191.531 (94.806.243) 6.289.683 168.915.439 489.077.211 (320.161.772) 7.065.255	143.373 12.423.555 (12.280.182) 28.317.147 48.879.547 108.791.556 (59.912.009) (65.819)	714.998 7.911.853 (7.196.855) 98.318.198 210.156.881 64.216.952 145.939.929 (269.186) 4.598.687	569.540 5.932.712 (5.363.172) 38.981.530 316.365.565 29.989.199 286.376.366 (498.930) 3.039.590	20.833.699) (20.833.699) 8.599.969 152.805.566 16.338.729 136.466.837	326.190 46.729.206 (46.403.016)	139.293.350 (140.480.151) 260.600.976 931.686.218 931.686.218

⁽²⁾ Other asset items which are not expected to be converted into cash in short term but required for continuity of banking operations like tangible and intangible assets, office supply inventory, associates and subsidiaries, prepaid expenses are disclosed in other assets under the undistributed column.

⁽³⁾ Funds provided from other financial institutions include borrowings.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VI. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LEVERAGE RATIO

Summary comparison table between total assets and total risk in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with TAS

	Current Period	Prior Period
Total Assets in The Consolidated Financial Statements Prepared in Accordance with TAS ⁽¹⁾	930.895.006	737.212.218
The difference between Total Assets in the Consolidated Financial Statements Prepared in Accordance with TAS and the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks ⁽¹⁾	(791.212)	(6.325)
The difference between total amount of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, and total risk balances of such instruments ⁽²⁾	119.776.778	83.424.174
The difference between total amount of risk investment securities or commodity collateral financing transactions in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, and total risk amount of such instruments ⁽²⁾	32.181.578	30.891.069
The difference between total amount of off-balance sheet transactions in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, and total risk amount of such items ⁽²⁾	11.476.949	8.480.178
The other differences between amount of assets in the consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, and total risk amount of such items	-	-
Total Risk Amount	1.403.899.230	1.087.097.539

⁽¹⁾ The amounts are represented in the table as of 31 December 2021 and 30 June 2021.

 $^{^{(2)}}$ The amounts in the table represent three-month averages.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VI. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LEVERAGE RATIO (continued)

Leverage ratio calculated according to the article "Regulation Regarding the Measurement and Evaluation of Banks' Leverage Level" published in the Official Gazette No. 28812 dated 5 November 2013 is as follows.

	Current Period (1)	Prior Period (1)
On-Balance Sheet Assets		
1.On-Balance Sheet Assets (Excluding Derivatives and Sfts, but Including		
Collateral)	1.088.830.484	861.562.969
2.Assets That Are Deducted from Core Capital	(975.706)	(836.302)
3.Total on Balance Sheet Exposures	1.087.854.778	860.726.667
Derivative Exposures And Credit Derivatives		
4.Replacement Cost Associated with Derivative Financial Instruments and		
Credit Derivatives	3.500.107	6.112.940
5. The Potential Amount of Credit Risk with Derivative Financial		
Instruments and Credit Derivatives	1.435.795	1.062.784
6. The Total Amount of Risk on Derivative Financial Instruments and Credit		
Derivatives	4.935.902	7.175.724
Investment Securities Or Commodity Collateral Financing Transactions		
7.The Amount of Risk Investment Securities or Commodity Collateral		
Financing Transactions (Excluding on Balance Sheet Assets)	3.933.502	2.908.372
8.Risk Amount of Exchange Brokerage Operations	-	-
9.Total Risks Related with Securities or Commodity Financing		
Transactions	3.933.502	2.908.372
Off -Balance Sheet Items		
10.Gross Notional Amount of Off-Balance Sheet Items	318.651.997	224.766.954
11. Adjustments for Conversion to Credit Equivalent Amounts	(11.476.949)	(8.480.178)
12.The Total Risk of Off-Balance Sheet Items	307.175.048	216.286.776
Capital And Total Exposures		
13.Tier 1 Capital	79.905.357	54.798.407
14.Total Exposures	1.403.899.230	1.087.097.539
Leverage Ratio		
15.Leverage Ratio	%5,69	%5,04
	·	·

⁽¹⁾ The amounts in the table represent three-month averages.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED BUSINESS SEGMENTATION

The Group's operations are grouped under the corporate, commercial, integrated banking and treasury/investment banking categories.

The Parent Bank is rendering services to a wide range of companies in all sectors, especially to Small and Medium Size Enterprises (SMEs) as well as individual consumers. In this context, the Parent Bank has no restrictions on the area in which it operates.

The Parent Bank categorizes its real and legal entities that it renders services into three groups as; firms, individual customers and other customers.

Firms are composed of traders and small-scale retailers having real and legal entity status. Within the Parent Bank's application, firms are segmented as corporate firms, commercial firms, enterprising business firms, small size enterprises and small-scale retailers.

Individual customers are real persons without having any commercial or professional purposes other than their individual demands in the Parent Bank's application.

Other customers are referred to as associations, organizations, trade unions, foundations, societies, building managements, parent-teacher associations and similar institutions that are not included in the afore-mentioned classification.

The following are the services provided by the Parent Bank to all of its customers:

- Accepting deposits,
- Issuance of cash, noncash loans,
- All kinds of reimbursements and cash receipt operations, including cash and deposit reimbursements, fund transfers, correspondent banking transactions and use of checking accounts,
- Purchasing cheques and bank bills,
- Performing custody services,
- Issuing payment instruments such as; credit cards, cash cards and travel cheques, and performing related transactions.
- Including spot transactions, foreign exchange transactions, trading of money market securities, bullion trading and/or performing the related custody services,
- Trading of forward transaction agreements, option agreements and financial instruments with more than one derivative instrument and performing the related intermediary services based on the economic and financial indicators, capital markets instruments, commodities, precious metals and exchange rates,
- Assuming guarantee transactions such as; warranties and other liabilities in favor of others,
- Having intermediary transactions on Interbank money market transactions,
- Rendering insurance agency transactions and individual pension services,
- Acting as a market maker in trade operations in accordance with liabilities assumed within the context of the agreement organised by the Turkish Treasury and/or Central Bank and associations,
- Trading capital market instruments and performing repurchase and reverse repo transactions,
- Acting as an intermediary in the sale process of capital market instruments by means of issuing instruments or through a public offering,
- Trading the capital market instruments in the secondary market for the purpose of performing intermediary services,
- Acting as an operator in order to provide risk management systems related to technical support and consulting services,
- Providing technical support and consulting services to Bank's subsidiaries,
- Acting as a custodian in order to keep client's assets related to individual portfolio management of portfolio management companies,
- Acting as a portfolio management agency

Under the Treasury transactions, medium and long-term fund provision is performed through securities exchange, money market operations, spot and time TRY and foreign exchange transactions, derivative instruments (such as; forwards, swaps, futures and options), syndication and securitization, etc.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED BUSINESS SEGMENTATION (continued)

Details of the segment information prepared in accordance with the Act on "Disclosure of Financial Statements of Banks and The Related Presentations and Notes" as of 30 June 2022 are presented in the table below.

Current Period	Commercial/ Corporate	Integrated	Treasury/ Investment ⁽¹⁾	Other ⁽¹⁾	Total
1 January -30 June 2022					
OPERATING INCOME / EXPENSES					
Interest Income	11.095.148	25.319.173	22.108.012	566.702	59.089.035
Interest on Loans	10.900.013	24.985.594	735.528	-	36.621.135
Interest Income on Marketable Securities	-	312.068	20.900.373	-	21.212.441
Interest Received from Banks	-	-	376.442	3.869	380.311
Other Interest Income	195.135	21.511	95.669	562.833	875.148
Interest Expense	10.128.318	14.474.259	12.103.947	209.024	36.915.548
Interest on Deposits	10.075.214	14.180.604	1.412.341	-	25.668.159
Interest on Borrowings	11.532	40.525	119.154	115.166	286.377
Interest on Money Market Borrowings	-	66.482	8.657.433	76.810	8.800.725
Interest on Marketable Bonds Issued	-	-	1.793.226	16.829	1.810.055
Other Interest Expense	41.572	186.648	121.793	219	350.232
Net Interest Income	966.830	10.844.914	10.004.065	357.678	22.173.487
Net Fees and Commissions Income	999.856	2.007.220	596.779	4.847	3.608.702
Net Trading Profit / (Loss)	18.798	3.202.322	(5.705.200)	(4.408)	(2.488.488)
Dividend Income	-	-	7.286	-	7.286
Other Income	526.755	680.149	389.482	103.206	1.699.592
Expected Loss Provisions	1.162.162	1.807.842	7.411.684	37.409	10.419.097
Other Expenses	716.470	4.323.810	2.866.807	62.093	7.969.180
Income Before Taxes	633.607	10.602.953	(4.986.079)	361.821	6.612.302
Income Tax Provision	-	-	(2.086.861)	(57.925)	(2.144.786)
Net Profit For The Period	633.607	10.602.953	(7.072.940)	303.896	4.467.516
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022	_	11.260.744	284.752.331	628	296.013.703
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾	-			628	
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading	- - -	11.260.744 129.223 584.807	284.752.331 2.294.358 7.734.055		2.423.581
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾	- - - -	129.223	2.294.358	-	2.423.581 8.521.381
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾	- - - - 237.258.331	129.223	2.294.358 7.734.055	-	2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net)	- - -	129.223 584.807	2.294.358 7.734.055 1.384.740	202.519	2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740 650.930.803
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾	237.258.331	129.223 584.807 - 387.753.599	2.294.358 7.734.055 1.384.740 25.918.873	202.519 - -	2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740 650.930.803 163.543.948
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES	237.258.331 2.864.928	129.223 584.807 387.753.599 5.903.588	2.294.358 7.734.055 1.384.740 25.918.873 144.941.032	202.519 - - 9.834.400	296.013.703 2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740 650.930.803 163.543.948 1.122.818.156
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES	237.258.331 2.864.928	129.223 584.807 387.753.599 5.903.588	2.294.358 7.734.055 1.384.740 25.918.873 144.941.032	202.519 - - 9.834.400	2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740 650.930.803 163.543.948 1.122.818.156
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 June 2022 Deposits	237.258.331 2.864.928	129.223 584.807 387.753.599 5.903.588 405.631.961	2.294.358 7.734.055 1.384.740 25.918.873 144.941.032 467.025.389	202.519 - - 9.834.400	2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740 650.930.803 163.543.948 1.122.818.156
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 June 2022 Deposits	237.258.331 2.864.928 240.123.259	129.223 584.807 387.753.599 5.903.588 405.631.961	2.294.358 7.734.055 1.384.740 25.918.873 144.941.032 467.025.389	9.834.400 10.037.547	2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740 650.930.803 163.543.948 1.122.818.156
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 June 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances	237.258.331 2.864.928 240.123.259 226.527.732	129.223 584.807 387.753.599 5.903.588 405.631.961 447.562.678 140.051 4.654.426	2.294.358 7.734.055 1.384.740 25.918.873 144.941.032 467.025.389 96.057.374 2.872.698 166.558.642	9.834.400 10.037.547	2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740 650.930.803 163.543.948 1.122.818.156 770.147.784 3.012.749 172.243.343
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 June 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans	237.258.331 2.864.928 240.123.259	129.223 584.807 387.753.599 5.903.588 405.631.961 447.562.678 140.051	2.294.358 7.734.055 1.384.740 25.918.873 144.941.032 467.025.389 96.057.374 2.872.698 166.558.642 14.498.232	9.834.400 10.037.547	2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740 650.930.803 163.543.948 1.122.818.156 770.147.784 3.012.749 172.243.343 17.376.627
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 June 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued	237.258.331 2.864.928 240.123.259 226.527.732	129.223 584.807 387.753.599 5.903.588 405.631.961 447.562.678 140.051 4.654.426	2.294.358 7.734.055 1.384.740 25.918.873 144.941.032 467.025.389 96.057.374 2.872.698 166.558.642 14.498.232 4.124.834	9.834.400 10.037.547	2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740 650.930.803 163.543.948 1.122.818.156 770.147.784 3.012.749 172.243.343 17.376.627 6.066.666
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 June 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities	237.258.331 2.864.928 240.123.259 226.527.732 - 520.614 - 5.653.881	129.223 584.807 - 387.753.599 5.903.588 405.631.961 447.562.678 140.051 4.654.426 866.796 - 11.557.420	2.294.358 7.734.055 1.384.740 25.918.873 144.941.032 467.025.389 96.057.374 2.872.698 166.558.642 14.498.232 4.124.834 62.958.653	202.519 9.834.400 10.037.547 1.030.275 1.490.985 1.941.832 286.848	2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740 650.930.803 163.543.948 1.122.818.156 770.147.784 3.012.749 172.243.343 17.376.627 6.066.666 80.456.802
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 June 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable	237.258.331 2.864.928 240.123.259 226.527.732 520.614 5.653.881 282.399	129.223 584.807 - 387.753.599 5.903.588 405.631.961 447.562.678 140.051 4.654.426 866.796 - 11.557.420 353.988	2.294.358 7.734.055 1.384.740 25.918.873 144.941.032 467.025.389 96.057.374 2.872.698 166.558.642 14.498.232 4.124.834 62.958.653 5.777.766	202.519 9.834.400 10.037.547 1.030.275 1.490.985 1.941.832 286.848 68.699	2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740 650.930.803 163.543.948 1.122.818.156 770.147.784 3.012.749 172.243.343 17.376.627 6.066.666 80.456.802 6.482.852
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 June 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities	237.258.331 2.864.928 240.123.259 226.527.732 - 520.614 - 5.653.881	129.223 584.807 - 387.753.599 5.903.588 405.631.961 447.562.678 140.051 4.654.426 866.796 - 11.557.420	2.294.358 7.734.055 1.384.740 25.918.873 144.941.032 467.025.389 96.057.374 2.872.698 166.558.642 14.498.232 4.124.834 62.958.653	202.519 9.834.400 10.037.547 1.030.275 1.490.985 1.941.832 286.848	2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740 650.930.803 163.543.948 1.122.818.156 770.147.784 3.012.749 172.243.343 17.376.627 6.066.666 80.456.802 6.482.852
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 June 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable	237.258.331 2.864.928 240.123.259 226.527.732 520.614 5.653.881 282.399	129.223 584.807 - 387.753.599 5.903.588 405.631.961 447.562.678 140.051 4.654.426 866.796 - 11.557.420 353.988	2.294.358 7.734.055 1.384.740 25.918.873 144.941.032 467.025.389 96.057.374 2.872.698 166.558.642 14.498.232 4.124.834 62.958.653 5.777.766	202.519 9.834.400 10.037.547 1.030.275 1.490.985 1.941.832 286.848 68.699	2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740 650.930.803 163.543.948
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 June 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable Shareholders' Equity	237.258.331 2.864.928 240.123.259 226.527.732 - 520.614 - 5.653.881 282.399 1.086.969	129.223 584.807 - 387.753.599 5.903.588 405.631.961 447.562.678 140.051 4.654.426 866.796 - 11.557.420 353.988 12.428.300	2.294.358 7.734.055 1.384.740 25.918.873 144.941.032 467.025.389 96.057.374 2.872.698 166.558.642 14.498.232 4.124.834 62.958.653 5.777.766 52.441.836	202.519 9.834.400 10.037.547 1.030.275 1.490.985 1.941.832 286.848 68.699 1.074.228	2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740 650.930.803 163.543.948 1.122.818.156 770.147.784 3.012.749 172.243.343 17.376.627 6.066.666 80.456.802 6.482.852 67.031.333
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 June 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable Shareholders' Equity	237.258.331 2.864.928 240.123.259 226.527.732 - 520.614 - 5.653.881 282.399 1.086.969	129.223 584.807 - 387.753.599 5.903.588 405.631.961 447.562.678 140.051 4.654.426 866.796 - 11.557.420 353.988 12.428.300	2.294.358 7.734.055 1.384.740 25.918.873 144.941.032 467.025.389 96.057.374 2.872.698 166.558.642 14.498.232 4.124.834 62.958.653 5.777.766 52.441.836	202.519 9.834.400 10.037.547 1.030.275 1.490.985 1.941.832 286.848 68.699 1.074.228	2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740 650.930.803 163.543.948 1.122.818.156 770.147.784 3.012.749 172.243.343 17.376.627 6.066.666 80.456.802 6.482.852 67.031.333
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 June 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable Shareholders' Equity TOTAL LIABILITIES OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS 30 June 2022	237.258.331 2.864.928 240.123.259 226.527.732 	129.223 584.807 387.753.599 5.903.588 405.631.961 447.562.678 140.051 4.654.426 866.796 	2.294.358 7.734.055 1.384.740 25.918.873 144.941.032 467.025.389 96.057.374 2.872.698 166.558.642 14.498.232 4.124.834 62.958.653 5.777.766 52.441.836 405.290.035	202.519 9.834.400 10.037.547 1.030.275 1.490.985 1.941.832 286.848 68.699 1.074.228	2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740 650.930.803 163.543.948 1.122.818.156 770.147.784 3.012.749 172.243.343 17.376.627 6.066.666 80.456.802 6.482.852 67.031.333 1.122.818.156
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 June 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable Shareholders' Equity TOTAL LIABILITIES OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS 30 June 2022 Guarantees and Sureties	237.258.331 2.864.928 240.123.259 226.527.732 - 520.614 - 5.653.881 282.399 1.086.969 234.071.595	129.223 584.807 387.753.599 5.903.588 405.631.961 447.562.678 140.051 4.654.426 866.796 	2.294.358 7.734.055 1.384.740 25.918.873 144.941.032 467.025.389 96.057.374 2.872.698 166.558.642 14.498.232 4.124.834 62.958.653 5.777.766 52.441.836 405.290.035	202.519 9.834.400 10.037.547 1.030.275 1.490.985 1.941.832 286.848 68.699 1.074.228 5.892.867	2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740 650.930.803 163.543.948 1.122.818.156 770.147.784 3.012.749 172.243.343 17.376.627 6.066.666 80.456.802 6.482.852 67.031.333 1.122.818.156
SEGMENT ASSETS 30 June 2022 Marketable Securities ⁽²⁾ Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾ Other Assets ⁽²⁾ TOTAL ASSETS SEGMENT LIABILITIES 30 June 2022 Deposits Derivative Financial Liabilities Money Market Balances Borrowing Funding Loans Bonds Issued Other Liabilities Provisions and Tax Payable Shareholders' Equity TOTAL LIABILITIES OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	237.258.331 2.864.928 240.123.259 226.527.732 	129.223 584.807 387.753.599 5.903.588 405.631.961 447.562.678 140.051 4.654.426 866.796 	2.294.358 7.734.055 1.384.740 25.918.873 144.941.032 467.025.389 96.057.374 2.872.698 166.558.642 14.498.232 4.124.834 62.958.653 5.777.766 52.441.836 405.290.035	202.519 9.834.400 10.037.547 1.030.275 1.490.985 1.941.832 286.848 68.699 1.074.228 5.892.867	2.423.581 8.521.381 1.384.740 650.930.803 163.543.948 1.122.818.156 770.147.784 3.012.749 172.243.343 17.376.627 6.066.666 80.456.802 6.482.852 67.031.333

⁽¹⁾ Amounts arising from transactions of general directorate and Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ., Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ, Halk Banka A.D. Beograd, and Halk Banka A.D., Skopje transactions are presented under the Treasury / Investment column, Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ., Halk Faktoring AŞ and Halk Varlık Kiralama AŞ activities presented under the Other column.

⁽²⁾ TFRS 9 Expected Credit Loss provisions are presented in related lines

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VII. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED BUSINESS SEGMENTATION (continued)

Prior Period	Commercial/ Corporate	Integrated	Treasury/ Investment ⁽¹⁾	Other ⁽¹⁾	Total
1 January -30 June 2021	Corporate	Integrated	mvestment	Other	10141
OPERATING INCOME / EXPENSES					
Interest Income	7.071.536	16.639.443	9.095.053	355.553	33.161.585
Interest income Interest on Loans	7.021.999	16.515.512	379.596	-	23.917.107
Interest Income on Marketable Securities	-	106.303	8.108.807	_	8.215.110
Interest Received from Banks	_	-	532.718	3.593	536.311
Other Interest Income	49.537	17.628	73.932	351.960	493.057
Interest Expense	8.518.101	11.556.780	12.192.972	139.001	32.406.854
Interest on Deposits	8.483.781	11.288.879	1.445.476	-	21.218.136
Interest on Borrowings	9.743	28.611	61.787	67.736	167.877
Interest on Money Market Borrowings	-	23.695	9.205.703	55.422	9.284.820
Interest on Marketable Bonds Issued	-	-	1.412.062	15.701	1.427.763
Other Interest Expense	24.577	215.595	67.944	142	308.258
Net Interest Income	(1.446.565)	5.082.663	(2.473.417)	216.552	1.379.233
Net Fees and Commissions Income	544.530	1.008.547	336.582	(1.042)	1.888.617
Net Trading Profit / (Loss)	7.643	1.240.014	(3.431.979)	11.784	(2.172.538)
Dividend Income	-	-	2.436	_	2.436
Other Income	1.872.166	655.235	2.748.421	47.049	5.322.871
Expected Loss Provisions	229.579	560.128	234.927	51.755	1.076.389
Other Expenses	101.499	1.896.986	2.665.641	37.587	4.701.713
Income Before Taxes	646.696	5.529.345	(6.343.027)	185.001	18.015
Income Tax Provision	-	-	214.558	(22.478)	192.080
Net Profit For The Period	646.696	5.529.345	(6.128.469)	162.523	210.095
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading Banks and Money Market Receivables ⁽²⁾ Associates and Subsidiaries (Net) Loans ⁽²⁾	- - 192.127.215	447.113 287.484 - 321.749.042	8.541.782 4.196.188 1.195.858 21.058.059	55.854	8.988.895 4.539.526 1.195.858 534.934.316
Other Assets ⁽²⁾	3.472.032	4.900.834	139.117.296	7.190.687	154.680.849
TOTAL ASSETS	195.599.247	332.378.843	396.460.959	7.190.087	931.686.218
SEGMENT LIABILITIES	1/3/3///241	332,370,043	370.400.737	7.247.103	731.000.210
31 December 2021	102 202 442	202 200 504	71.746.050		647, 420, 205
Deposits	192.292.442	383.390.584	71.746.259	-	647.429.285
Derivative Financial Liabilities	-	316.628	2.153.809	- 014.560	2.470.437
Money Market Balances	501.710	2.644.672	136.575.505	814.568	140.034.745
Borrowing Funding Loans	521.718	1.141.076	13.987.319	1.948.452	17.598.565
Bonds Issued	2 556 264	0.140.220	6.413.302	1.763.470	8.176.772
Other Liabilities	3.556.364	9.148.230	54.236.086	359.353	67.300.033
Provisions and Tax Payable	178.534	368.158	4.057.125	61.193	4.665.010
Shareholders' Equity	6.132.788	19.601.597	17.577.345	699.641	44.011.371
TOTAL LIABILITIES	202.681.846	416.610.945	306.746.750	5.646.677	931.686.218
OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS					
31 December 2021					
Guarantees and Sureties	99.533.601	59.372.678	36.399.386	-	195.305.665
Commitments	932.320	15.722.466	38.999.863	1.894	55.656.543
Derivative Financial Instruments	-	24.817.046	175.822.438	-	200.639.484
TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	100.465.921	99.912.190	251.221.687	1.894	451.601.69

⁽¹⁾ Amounts arising from transactions of general directorate and Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ., Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ, Halk Banka A.D. Beograd, and Halk Banka A.D., Skopje transactions are presented under the Treasury / Investment column, Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ., Halk Faktoring AŞ and Halk Varlık Kiralama AŞ activities presented under the Other column.

⁽²⁾ TFRS 9 Expected Credit Loss provisions are presented in related lines

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK WEIGHTED AMOUNTS

Explanations Related To Risk Management

The Parent Bank's business model creates a comprehensive risk profile that includes all units of the Bank. Credit risk is a key component of the risk profile. The Parent Bank effectively implements risk management policies and procedures for loan and other risks which is determined within the framework of risk capacity and appetite and approved by board of directors. Risk appetite and capacity, which are directly related to the Parent Bank's strategic objectives, are limited by legal rates therefore the Bank associated with them.

Regarding the risk management structure; The Internal Audit Department, Internal Control Department and Risk Management Department, which are units within the scope of internal systems, carry out their activities in accordance with the Regulation on Internal Systems of Banks and the Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process published in the Official Gazette No. 29057 dated 11 June 2014 and subject to the Board of Directors through the Audit Committee.

The structure of the internal systems determines the level of risk by identifying the risks that the bank is exposed to. The Department of Compliance, another unit within the scope of internal systems, performs the compliance function of the Parent Bank's activities regarding MASAK and Anti-Money Laundering and Prevention of Terrorist Financing. In this direction, the relevant units are responsible for monitoring, controlling and reporting risks, limited to their areas of responsibility. Outside of internal systems, Top Management is directly responsible to the Board of Directors for the risks to which the Parent Bank is exposed in relation to its duties.

The Parent Bank is using information technologies and training documents openly and effectively for the dissemination and application of risk culture, and the development of bank staff is supported in line with this goal with face to face learning and e-learning. In addition, all personnel are regularly informed and aware of the risks that the Parent Bank is exposed to.

Risk measurement systems are based on accepted risk models and workflows for the identification, monitoring and reporting of risks in accordance with legislation. Methods and software that are in line with international standards are used for risk groups such as credit, market, operational and counterparty credit risk etc.

Within the scope of risk management activities, regular reporting and presentations are made by related units to the board of directors, asset-liability and audit committees and to the other committees, in order to manage the risks that the Parent Bank is exposed to more effectively, to support the decision making processes related to them, to create new strategies and policies.

The Parent Bank reports to the BRSA by applying the stress tests determined in accordance with the Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP). In addition, stress tests are carried out in line with the scenarios created by the risks exposed and the macroeconomic conditions. This test which is made by applying shocks for various risk factors, shows the results on risk weighted assets, own funds and capital adequacy ratio.

The Parent Bank monitors its effectiveness by closely monitoring the processes of managing and reducing the risks arising from the business model. The Parent Bank regularly revises the strategies it has established regarding these processes in line with the existing conditions and sets policies.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK WEIGHTED AMOUNTS (continued)

Overview of Risk Weighted Amounts (*):

		Risk Weighted	Amounts	Minimum Capital I	Requirements
		Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) (CCR) (**)	625.394.535	457.884.181	50.031.563	36.630.734
2	Standardized approach (SA)	625.394.535	457.884.181	50.031.563	36.630.734
3	Internal rating-based (IRB) approach	-	-	-	-
4	Counterparty credit risk (**)	5.987.102	4.597.834	478.968	367.827
5	Standardized approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR)	5.987.102	4.597.834	478.968	367.827
6	Internal model method (IMM)	-	-	-	-
7	Basic risk weight approach to internal models equity position in the banking account	-	_	-	-
8	Investments made in collective investment companies look-through approach	-	-	_	-
9	Investments made in collective investment companies mandate-based approach	-	_	-	-
10	Investments made in collective investment companies 1250% weighted risk approach	-	_	-	-
11	Settlement risk	-	-	-	-
12	Securitization positions in banking accounts	-	-	-	-
13	IRB ratings-based approach (RBA)	-	-	-	-
14	IRB Supervisory Formula Approach (SFA)	-	-	-	-
15	SA/simplified supervisory formula approach (SSFA)	-	-	-	-
16	Market risk	23.485.700	13.829.113	1.878.856	1.106.329
17	Standardized approach (SA)	23.485.700	13.829.113	1.878.856	1.106.329
18	Internal model approaches (IMM)	-	-	-	-
19	Operational Risk	29.467.236	25.961.517	2.357.379	2.076.921
20	Basic Indicator Approach	29.467.236	25.961.517	2.357.379	2.076.921
21	Standard Approach	-	-	-	-
22	Advanced measurement approach	-	-	-	-
23	The amount of the discount threshold under the equity (subject to a 250% risk weight)	3.050.551	2.098.107	244.044	167.849
24	Floor adjustment	-	-	-	-
25	Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)	687.385.124	504.370.752	54.990.810	40.349.660

^(*) Amounts below the thresholds for deductions from capital are excluded from credit risk standard approach of RWA amount.

^(**) Based on the Board Decision dated 28 April 2022 published by the BRSA, CBRT's foreign exchange buying rates as of 31 December 2021 was used in the calculation of the amount subject to credit risk.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK WEIGHTED AMOUNTS (continued)

Counterparty Credit Risk (CCR) Approach Analysis:

	Replaceme nt cost	Potential Future exposure	EEPE(*)		EAD post- CRM	Risk Weighted Assets
Standardised Approach - CCR (for derivatives)	1.951.193	1.322.291		1,4	3.273.484	2.182.056
Internal Model Method (for repo transactions, securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)			-	_	_	-
Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for repo transactions, securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)					-	-
Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for repo transactions, securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)					4.157.107	2.966.383
Value-at-Risk (VaR) for repo transactions, securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions					-	-
Total					7.430.591	5.148.439

^{*} Expected effective positive risk amount.

Capital requirement for credit valuation adjustment (CVA):

		Risk weighted
	EAD post-CRM	amount
Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital obligation	-	-
(i) VaR component (including the 3*multiplier)	-	-
(ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3*multiplier)	-	-
All portfolios subject to the Standardised CVA capital obligation	3.273.484	609.614
Total subject to the CVA capital obligation	3.273.484	609.614

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK WEIGHTED AMOUNTS (continued)

Standardised Approach - Counterparty Risk Per Risk Classification And Risk Weighted Amounts:

Risk weight / Risk Classifications	%0	%10	%20	%50	%75	%100	%150	%2	%4	Total Credit Risk
Claims on sovereigns and Central Banks	520.525	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	520.525
Claims on regional governments or local										
authorities	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Claims on administrative bodies and other non- commercial undertakings	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	18
Claims on multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims on international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims on banks and intermediary institutions	-	-	1.732.590	606.262	-	1.387.654	-	-	-	3.726.506
Claims on corporates	-	-	28.351	-	-	2.956.223	-	-	-	2.984.574
Claims included in the regulatory retail portfolios	-	-	-	-	198.968	-	-	-	-	198.968
Claims secured by residential property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overdue loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher risk categories decided by the Board	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securitization positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term claims and short-term corporate claims										
on banks and intermediary institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undertakings for collective investments in mutual funds										
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity share investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	-	-	-	-	-	609.614	-	-	-	609.614
Total	520.525	-	1.760.941	606.263	198.968	4.953.509	-	-	-	8.040.206

Collaterals for Counterparty Credit Risk:

	Co	ollateral for deriv	ative transact	ions		Collateral for other transactions		
	Rece	ived Collaterals	G	iven Collaterals	Received	Given		
	Segregated	Nonsegregated	Segregated	Nonsegregated		Collaterals		
Cash-domestic currency	-		-	107.923	-	-		
Cash-foreign currency	-	312.246	-	617.094	-	-		
Domestic sovereign debts	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other sovereign debts	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Government agency debts	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Corporate debts	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Equity securities	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other collateral	-		-	-	-	-		
Total	-	312.246	-	725.017	-	-		

Counterparty Credit Risk-Credit Derivatives:

None.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK WEIGHTED AMOUNTS (continued)

Exposures to Central Counterparty (CCP):

	Exposure post-CRM	RWA
Total Exposure to Qualified Central Counterparties (QCCPs)		229.049
Exposures for trades with QCCPs (excluding initial margin and guarantee fund)	314.994	228.857
(i) Over the counter derivative financial instruments	7.697	154
(ii) Other derivative financial instruments(iii) Repo-reverse repo transactions, margin trading and securitites or commodity lending or borrowing	307.297	228.703
(iv) Counterparties where cross product netting applied		-
Reserved initial collateral	204	
Unreserved initial collateral	-	-
Pre-funded guarantee fund contributions	7.208	192
Unfunded guarantee fund contributions	_	-
Total Exposures to Non-QCCPs		-
Exposures for trades with QCCPs (excluding initial margin and guarantee fund)	-	-
(i) Over the counter derivative financial instruments	-	-
(ii) Other derivative financial instruments(iii) Repo-reverse repo transactions, margin trading and securitites or commodity lending or borrowing	-	-
(iv) Counterparties where cross product netting applied	-	-
Reserved initial collateral		-
Unreserved initial collateral	-	
Pre-funded guarantee fund contributions	-	-
Unfunded guarantee fund contributions	-	

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK WEIGHTED AMOUNTS (continued)

Credit Quality of Assets:

		Gross carrying valu	ie as per TAS	Allowances/ amortisation and impairments	Net values
		Defaulted	Non-Defaulted		
1	Loans	18.937.420	662.881.726	30.888.343	650.930.803
2	Debt Securities ^(*)	-	272.362.210	1.217.615	271.144.595
3	Off-balance sheet exposures	-	329.214.386	1.485.435	327.728.951
4	Total	18.937.420	1.264.458.322	33.591.393	1.249.804.349

^(*) As of 30 June 2022, TRY 24.869.108 of borrowed securities is not included in Financial Assets at Fair Value through profit or loss.

Changes in Stock of Defaulted Loans and Debt Securities

6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period (1+2-3-4±5)	18.937.420
5	Other changes	(2.452.659)
4	Amounts written off	776.698
3	Receivables back to preforming status	121.675
2	Loans and debt securities defaulted since the last reporting period	5.538.559
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous reporting period	16.749.893

Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques- Overview

	Exposures unsecured: carrying amount as per TAS	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by collateral, of which secured amount	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Financial guarantees, of which secured amount	Exposures secured by credit derivatives	Exposures secured by credit derivatives, of which secured amount
1 Loans (2)	352.080.581	306.683.883	193.983.002	34.996.335	28.358.421	-	-
2 Debt Instruments (1)	271.144.595	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Total	623.225.176	306.683.883	193.983.002	34.996.335	28.358.421	-	-
4 Of which defaulted	2.535.022	2.234.255	1.766.590	879.046	856.283		

⁽¹⁾ As of 30 June 2022, TRY 24.869.108 of borrowed securities is not included in Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss.

⁽²⁾ Carrying amount as per TAS includes Lease Receivables and Factoring Receivables.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK WEIGHTED AMOUNTS (continued)

Standardised Approach- Credit Risk Exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques

	Exposures befo	ore CCF and				
	CR		Exposures post-0	CCF and CRM	RWA and RV	VA density
Risk Classification	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
Claims on sovereigns and Central Banks	312.771.416	683.657	340.751.765	1.303.187	414.076	0,12%
Claims on regional governments or local authorities Claims on administrative bodies and other non-commercial	1.793.545	172.746	1.782.106	68.869	925.488	50,00%
undertakings	2.767.260	1.209.818	2.725.418	466.413	3.191.831	100,00%
Claims on multilateral development banks	-	-	190	-	-	-
Claims on international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims on banks and intermediary institutions	9.381.619	4.778.532	9.380.106	2.843.913	6.154.471	50,35%
Claims on corporates	258.713.115	192.472.461	241.697.289	126.031.529	334.140.549	90,87%
Claims included in the regulatory retail portfolios	202.295.355	68.401.687	178.114.369	16.541.207	146.685.193	75,36%
Claims secured by residential property	88.586.399	8.528.238	88.586.399	4.352.407	32.528.582	35,00%
Claims secured by commercial property	58.189.671	16.173.443	58.189.671	10.340.914	38.230.777	55,79%
Overdue loans	5.662.042	1.424.897	4.764.575	440.360	4.605.852	88,49%
Higher risk categories decided by the Board	20.819.081	-	20.685.458	-	36.265.584	175,32%
Secured by mortgages Short-term claims and short-term corporate claims on banks and intermediary institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Undertakings for collective investments in mutual funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other receivables	462.473	-	462.473	-	462.473	100,00%
Equity share investments	47.988.381	6.643.450	47.986.539	19.138	21.789.659	45,39%
Total	1.009.430.357	300.488.929	995.126.358	162.407.937	625.394.535	54,03%

Standardised Approach- Claims By Risk Classification And Risk Weights

District and the second	0/0	0/10	0/20	0/25	0/50	0/55	0/100	0/150	0/200	0/250	9/2	9/4	Total risk amount (pt- CCF and
Risk Classification	%0	%10	%20	%35	%50	%75	%100	%150	%200	%250	%2	%4	CRM)
Claims on sovereigns and Central Banks Claims on regional	341.569.321	-	89.444	-	-	-	396.187	-	-	-	-	-	342.054.952
governments or local authorities Claims on administrative bodies and other non-	-	-	-	-	1.850.975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.850.975
commercial undertakings Claims on multilateral	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.191.831	-	-	-	-	-	3.191.831
development banks Claims on international	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190
organizations Claims on banks and	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
intermediary institutions	-	-	6.548.299	-	1.661.817	-	4.013.903	-	-	-	-	-	12.224.019
Claims on corporates Claims included in the	-	-	26.837.946	-	24.746.186	6	315.634.308	510.372	-	-	-	-	367.728.818
regulatory retail portfolios Claims secured by residential	-	-	-	-	-	191.881.533	2.774.043	-	-	-	-	-	194.655.576
property Claims secured by commercial	-	-	-	92.938.806	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92.938.806
property	-	-	-	-	60.599.615	-	7.930.970	-	-	-	-	-	68.530.585
Overdue loans Higher risk categories decided	-	-	-	-	1.332.458	-	3.738.187	134.290	-	-	-	-	5.204.935
by the Board	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.210.669	10.474.789	-	-	-	20.685.458
Secured by mortgages Short-term claims and short-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
term corporate claims on banks and intermediary institutions Undertakings for collective	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
investments in mutual funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity share investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	462.473	-	-	-	-	-	462.473
Other receivables	22.216.362	-	4.908.372		_	291.834	20.589.109		-	-	-	-	48.005.677
Total	363.785.873	_	38.384.061	92,938,806	90,191,051	192.173.373	358.731.011	10 855 331	10 474 789				1.157.534.295

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION IV: INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE GROUP (continued)

VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CONSOLIDATED RISK MANAGEMENT AND RISK WEIGHTED AMOUNTS (continued)

Market Risk: Standardised approach

	RWA
Outright products	
Interest rate risk (general and specific)	11.057.263
Equity risk (general and specific)	1.077.925
Foreign exchange risk	10.039.712
Commodity risk	-
Options	
Simplified approach	-
Delta-plus method	1.310.800
Scenario approach	-
Securitization	-
Total	23.485.700

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS

(1) Cash and Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye and information on balances with the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye:

a) Cash and Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye:

		Current Period		Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Cash and foreign currency	1.987.897	7.134.917	1.900.638	5.512.483
CBRT	20.136.996	93.488.354	17.613.716	98.951.673
Other ⁽¹⁾	-	2.569.977	-	2.051.057
Total	22.124.893	103.193.248	19.514.354	106.515.213

⁽¹⁾ As of 30 June 2022, includes the reserve requirement held by the Central Bank of Macedonia and Central Bank of Serbia.

Information on balances with the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye:

		Current Period		Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Demand unrestricted amount(1)	19.218.445	27.467.834	17.211.303	34.517.548
Time unrestricted amount	-	-	-	-
Time restricted amount	-	-	-	-
Other ⁽²⁾	918.551	66.020.520	402.413	64.434.125
Total	20.136.996	93.488.354	17.613.716	98.951.673

⁽¹⁾ Reserve deposits kept in CBRT.

As per the Communiqué no. 2013/15 "Reserve Deposits" of the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye (CBRT), banks operating in Türkiye keep reserve deposits for their TRY liabilities held at TRY, standard gold and/or scrap gold with reserve deposit rates between 3%-8% varied according to their maturity compositions, for their FC liabilities at TRY, US Dollar, Euro and/or standard gold with reserve deposit rates between 5%-26% varied according to their maturity compositions.

With the decision No.1072 dated 27 December 2019 of the Central Bank of the TRNC, reserve requirement ratio is applied between 5% to 8% for the Turkish currency and foreign currency liabilities.

With the Board of Directors decision No. 177/21 dated 2022 of the Central Bank of Macedonia, reserve requirement ratio is 6,5% for MKD currency liabilities, 16,5% for foreign currency liabilities and 50% for foreign indexed liabilities.

According to the Official Gazette of Serbia No. 76/2018 of the Central Bank of Serbia, banks maintain reserve requirement of 5% for short term liabilities with maturities less than two years and 0% for long term liabilities with maturities more than two years, 20% for short term foreign currency liabilities with maturities less than two years and 13% for long term foreign liabilities with maturities more than two years and 100% for foreign currency index liabilities.

⁽²⁾ Blocked reserve deposits kept in CBRT and Central Bank of TRNC.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (2) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss:
 - a) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss blocked/given as collateral:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Given as collateral/blocked securities	24.869.108	-	-	-

b) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss subject to repurchase agreements:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Subject to repurchase agreements				
securities	85.114	-	24.163.846	-

c) Positive differences related to the derivative financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Forward transactions	-	350.842	-	195.839
Swap transactions	-	1.778.326	2.721.424	6.017.770
Futures transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	-	294.413	17.442	36.420
Other	-	-	-	_
Total	-	2.423.581	2.738.866	6.250.029

(3) Information on banks and other financial institutions:

Information on banks:

	Current Period			Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC	
Banks				_	
Domestic banks	559.009	1.234.652	273.302	256.026	
Foreign banks	140.907	6.591.378	124.354	3.886.771	
Branches and offices abroad	-	-	-	-	
Total	699.916	7.826.030	397.656	4.142.797	

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- 4) Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:
 - a) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income subject to repurchase agreements or blocked/given as collateral
 - a.1. Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and blocked/given as collateral:

	Current Period			Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Given as collateral/blocked securities	15.577.795	30.088.086	11.765.216	25.351.058

a.2. Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income subject to repurchase agreements:

	Current Period		Prior Perio	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Subject to repurchase agreements securities	43.939	-	56.683	

b) Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Debt securities	89.148.579	70.269.358
Quoted on a stock exchange	87.170.921	68.309.354
Not quoted	1.977.658	1.960.004
Equity Securities	464.161	420.691
Quoted on a stock exchange	388.035	346.525
Not quoted	76.126	74.166
Impairment provision (-)	1.192.823	1.753.325
Total	88.419.917	68.936.724

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

(5) Information on loans:

a) Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Group:

	Current Period			Prior Period
	Cash Loans	Non-Cash Loans	Cash Loans	Non-Cash Loans
Direct loans granted to shareholders	-	-	-	-
Corporate shareholders	-	-	-	-
Real person shareholders	-	-	-	-
Indirect loans granted to shareholders	-	-	-	-
Loans granted to employees	1.090.157	-	792.643	-
Total	1.090.157	-	792.643	-

^(*) Interest income accruals and discounts are not included in the table above.

b) Information on the first and second group loans including loans that have been restructured or rescheduled:

	_	Loans Under Close Monitoring			
		_	Restructured	Loans	
Cash Loans	Standard Loans	Loans Not Subject to Restructuring	Loans with Revised Contract Terms	Refinance	
Non-specialized loans	509.164.085	27.006.517	259.753	24.747.106	
Corporation loans	310.042.242	20.256.740	220.194	24.743.693	
Export loans	19.278.960	54.315	-	-	
Import loans	-	-	-	-	
Loans given to financial sector	5.646.145	167.745	-	-	
Consumer loan	98.197.330	1.643.189	38.962	438	
Credit cards	25.260.516	1.626.830	597	-	
Other	50.738.892	3.257.698	-	2.975	
Specialized lending	85.897.114	5.155.393	-	41	
Other receivables	-	-	-	-	
Accruals	6.920.742	2.436.031	5.106	1.289.838	
Total	601.981.941	34.597.941	264.859	26.036.985	

	•	Standard Loans	Loans Under C	Close Monitoring
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
12 Months Expected Loss Provision	3.911.428	3.669.091	-	-
Significant Increase in Credit Risk	-	-	13.137.860	6.904.033

In the current period, the increase in expected loss provisions of first Group loans is due to the increase in the risk levels of customers. The increase in expected loss provisions of second Group loans is due to the increase in the balance of loans under close monitoring, as well as the increase in the risk levels of customers.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans (continued):
 - c) Information on consumer loans, individual credit cards, personnel loans and credit cards(*):

Current Period	Short-term	Medium and long- term	Total
Consumer loans-TRY	940.666	87.039.184	87.979.850
Real estate loans	13.286	63.913.726	63.927.012
Automobile loans	11.640	1.380.362	1.392.002
Consumer loans	915.740	21.745.096	22.660.836
Other	-	-	-
Consumer loans- Indexed to FC	276	1.294.765	1.295.041
Real estate loans	-	1.198.518	1.198.518
Automobile loans	-	19.487	19.487
Consumer loans	276	76.760	77.036
Other	-	-	-
Consumer loans- FC	20.996	7.638.959	7.659.955
Real estate loans	764	2.490.846	2.491.610
Automobile loans	411	9.544	9.955
Consumer loans	13.604	5.098.178	5.111.782
Other	6.217	40.391	46.608
Individual credit cards-TRY	7.579.134	596	7.579.730
Installment	2.465.779	596	2.466.375
Non-installment	5.113.355	-	5.113.355
Individual credit cards-FC	698	337.438	338.136
Installment	-	324.505	324.505
Non-installment	698	12.933	13.631
Personnel loans-TRY	47.494	564.736	612.230
Real estate loans	-	59	59
Automobile loans	_	-	-
Consumer loans	47.494	564.677	612.171
Other	-	-	-
Personnel loans-Indexed to FC	35	63.230	63.265
Real estate loans	-	61.451	61.451
Automobile loans	_	343	343
Consumer loans	35	1.436	1.471
Other	-	-	-
Personnel loans-FC	688	126.015	126.703
Real estate loans	-	87.069	87.069
Automobile loans	_	57.005	-
Consumer loans	677	38.767	39.444
Other	11	179	190
Personnel credit cards-TRY	235.774	-	235.774
Installment	71.693		71.693
Non-installment	164.081	-	164.081
Personnel credit cards-FC	104.081	7.354	7.465
Installment	111	6.438	6.438
Instattment Non-installment	- 111	0.438 916	1.027
Overdraft accounts-TRY (Retail customers)(**)	1.865.601	910	
Overdraft accounts-FC (Retail customers)(***)		25.974	1.865.601
	251.300		277.274
Total	10.942.773	97.098.251	108.041.024

 $[\]ensuremath{^{(*)}}$ Interest income accruals and rediscounts are not included in the table above.

 $^{^{(\}ast\ast)}$ TRY 43.598 of the overdraft account consists of loans given to personnel.

^(**) TRY 1.122 of the overdraft account consists of loans given to personnel.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans: (continued)
 - c) Information on consumer loans, individual credit cards, personnel loans and credit cards(*): (continued)

Prior Period	Short-term	Medium and long- term	Total
Consumer loans-TRY	652.739	72.350.733	73.003.472
Real estate loans	11.622	50.187.192	50.198.814
Automobile loans	1.802	353.149	354.951
Consumer loans	639.315	21.810.392	22.449.707
Other	-	-	-
Consumer loans- Indexed to FC	3.233	1.082.415	1.085.648
Real estate loans	-	990.722	990.722
Automobile loans	-	18.950	18.950
Consumer loans	3.233	72.743	75.976
Other	-	-	-
Consumer loans- FC	12.699	6.489.305	6.502.004
Real estate loans	1.019	2.138.992	2.140.011
Automobile loans	77	8.990	9.067
Consumer loans	7.678	4.286.670	4.294.348
Other	3.925	54.653	58.578
Individual credit cards-TRY	5.331.244	691	5.331.935
Installment	1.755.708	691	1.756.399
Non-installment	3.575.536	-	3.575.536
Individual credit cards-FC	328	271.868	272.196
Installment	-	261.871	261.871
Non-installment	328	9.997	10.325
Personnel loans-TRY	35.077	372.386	407.463
Real estate loans	-	74	74
Automobile loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	35.077	372.312	407.389
Other	-	-	-
Personnel loans-Indexed to FC	42	55.471	55.513
Real estate loans	-	50.948	50.948
Automobile loans	-	344	344
Consumer loans	42	4.179	4.221
Other	-	-	-
Personnel loans-FC	409	103.048	103.457
Real estate loans	48	73.687	73.735
Automobile loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	353	28.995	29.348
Other	8	366	374
Personnel credit cards-TRY	174.695	-	174.695
Installment	52.881	-	52.881
Non-installment	121.814	-	121.814
Personnel credit cards-FC	129	6.826	6.955
Installment	-	5.999	5.999
Non-installment	129	827	956
Overdraft accounts-TRY (Retail customers)(**)	1.711.484	-	1.711.484
Overdraft accounts-FC (Retail customers)(****)	194.876	19.136	214.012
Total	8.116.955	80.751.879	88.868.834

^(*) Interest income accruals and rediscounts are not included in the table above.

 $^{^{(\}ast\ast)}$ TRY 42.754 of the overdraft account consists of loans given to personnel.

^(***) TRY 1.806 of the overdraft account consists of loans given to personnel.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans: (continued)
 - d) Information on commercial installments loans and corporate credit cards^(*):

Current Period	Short-term	Medium and long-	Total
Current reriou	Short-term	term	Total
Commercial installment loans-TRY	3.215.483	43.805.721	47.021.204
Business premises loans	4.759	910.291	915.050
Automobile loans	76.569	1.228.497	1.305.066
Consumer loans	3.134.155	41.666.933	44.801.088
Other	-	-	-
Commercial installment loans- Indexed to FC	696.873	2.841.682	3.538.555
Business premises loans	-	-	-
Automobile loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	47	47
Other	696.873	2.841.635	3.538.508
Commercial installment loans - FC	2.400.116	73.937.129	76.337.245
Business premises loans	-	-	-
Automobile loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	59.747	64.903.259	64.963.006
Other	2.340.369	9.033.870	11.374.239
Corporate credit cards-TRY	18.709.343	-	18.709.343
Installment	7.711.704	-	7.711.704
Non-installment	10.997.639	-	10.997.639
Corporate credit cards-FC	984	16.511	17.495
Installment	-	8.796	8.796
Non-installment	984	7.715	8.699
Overdraft accounts-TRY (Commercial customers)	13.319.942	-	13.319.942
Overdraft accounts-FC (Commercial customers)	50.103	-	50.103
Total	38.392.844	120.601.043	158.993.887

^(*) Interest income accruals and rediscounts are not included in the table above.

	Short-term	Medium and long-	Total
Prior Period	Short-term	term	10141
Commercial installment loans-TRY	1.520.962	36.567.506	38.088.468
Business premises loans	3.550	787.833	791.383
Automobile loans	32.484	969.733	1.002.217
Consumer loans	1.484.928	34.809.940	36.294.868
Other	-	-	-
Commercial installment loans- Indexed to FC	336.819	2.341.018	2.677.837
Business premises loans	-	-	-
Automobile loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	-	2.056	2.056
Other	336.819	2.338.962	2.675.781
Commercial installment loans - FC	1.940.599	66.195.326	68.135.925
Business premises loans	-	-	-
Automobile loans	-	-	-
Consumer loans	312.007	58.444.333	58.756.340
Other	1.628.592	7.750.993	9.379.585
Corporate credit cards-TRY	14.274.775	-	14.274.775
Installment	6.228.064	-	6.228.064
Non-installment	8.046.711	-	8.046.711
Corporate credit cards-FC	1.611	9.763	11.374
Installment	-	7.535	7.535
Non-installment	1.611	2.228	3.839
Overdraft accounts-TRY (Commercial customers)	5.341.578	-	5.341.578
Overdraft accounts-FC (Commercial customers)	40.782	-	40.782
Total	23.457.126	105.113.613	128.570.739

^(*) Interest income accruals and rediscounts are not included in the table above.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

(5) Information on loans: (continued)

e) Domestic and foreign loans(*):

	Current Period	Prior Period
Domestic loans	636.651.322	519.241.284
Foreign loans	26.230.404	21.629.042
Total	662.881.726	540.870.326

^(*) Non-performing loans balance is not included in the table above.

f) Loans granted to subsidiaries and associates:

None. (31 December 2021: None.)

g) Specific provisions related to loans or credit-impaired losses (Stage III):

	Current Period	Prior Period
Loans with Limited Collectability	2.129.612	1.081.673
Loans with Doubtful Collectability	1.152.475	332.075
Uncollectible Loans	10.556.968	10.699.031
Total	13.839.055	12.112.779

The increase in the expected loan loss provision balance allocated for stage 3 loans is caused by the effect of the non performing loans in stock due to the fact that the ratio of exposure at default increases as the period in non performing loans class extends according to ECL model applied, as well as the increase in the risk levels of some customers and the increase in the NPL balance in the current period. Also the increase in the balance of non performing loans is another effect which leads to increase in the balance of specific provisions during the current period.

h) Information on non-performing loans (Net):

h.1. Information on non-performing loans and restructured loans(*):

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans with Limited Collectability	Loans with Doubtful Collectability	Uncollectible Loans
Current period			
Gross amounts before the specific provisions	614.731	89.307	1.096.173
Restructured loans	614.731	89.307	1.096.173
Prior period			_
Gross amounts before the specific provisions	503.625	72.765	1.196.092
Restructured loans	503.625	72.765	1.196.092

^(*) Rediscounts are not included.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans: (continued)
 - h) Information on non-performing loans (Net): (continued)
 - h.2. Information on the movement of non-performing loans:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
Current Period	Loans with Limited Collectability	Loans with Doubtful Collectability	Uncollectible Loans
Current period end balance	2.561.869	761.381	13.426.643
Additions (+)	5.143.500	96.051	299.008
Transfers from other categories of loans under non-			
perfmorming (+)	-	1.866.907	610.023
Transfers to other categories of loans under non-performing (-)	1.996.624	480.306	-
Collections (-)*	774.080	247.938	1.552.316
Write-offs (-)	-	189	764.410
Sold (-)	-	-	12.099
Corporate and Commercial Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Credit Cards	-	-	-
Other	-	-	12.099
Current period end balance	4.934.665	1.995.906	12.006.849
Provision (-)	2.129.612	1.152.475	10.556.968
Net balance on balance sheet	2.805.053	843.431	1.449.881
Prior Period			
Prior period end balance	2.362.520	650.741	14.103.903
Additions (+)	3.620.026	109.606	338.303
Transfers from other categories of loans under non-performing			
(+)	-	1.880.788	2.387.021
Transfers to other categories of loans under non-performing (-)	2.777.544	1.490.265	-
Collections (-)*	643.133	388.630	3.364.230
Write-offs (-)	-	859	38.354
Sold (-)	-	-	-
Corporate and Commercial Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Credit Cards	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Current period end balance	2.561.869	761.381	13.426.643
Provision (-)	1.081.673	332.075	10.699.031
Net balance on balance sheet	1.480.196	429.306	2.727.612

^(*) It also includes loan balances structured in non-performing loans and transferred to performing loan accounts during the period, as they meet the necessary conditions within the scope of the relevant articles of the Regulation of Allowance.

h.3. Information on foreign currency non-performing loans and other receivables(*):

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans with Limited Lo	oans with Doubtful	_
	Collectability	Collectability	Uncollectible Loans
Current period			
Balance at the end of the period	887.200	421.866	4.346.145
Provisions(-)	795.476	339.976	3.978.122
Net balance in the balance sheet	91.724	81.890	368.023
Prior period			
Balance at the end of the period	502.045	84.262	3.951.468
Provisions(-)	352.073	33.706	3.737.561
Net balance in the balance sheet	149.972	50.556	213.907

^(*) Rediscounts are included.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans: (continued)
 - h) Information on non-performing loans (Net): (continued)
 - h.4. Gross and net amounts of non-performing loans according to user groups:

	III. Group	III. Group IV. Group	
	Loans with Limited Collectability	Loans with Doubtful Collectability	Uncollectible Loans
Current period (Net)	2.805.053	843.431	1.449.881
Loans to granted real persons and legal entities (Gross)	4.934.665	1.995.906	12.006.849
Provisions (-)	2.129.612	1.152.475	10.556.968
Loans to granted real persons and legal entities (Net)	2.805.053	843.431	1.449.881
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other loans (Gross)	-	-	-
Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Other loans (Net)	-	-	
Prior period (Net)	1.480.196	429.306	2.727.612
Loans to granted real persons and legal entities (Gross)	2.561.869	761.381	13.426.643
Specific provisions (-)	1.081.673	332.075	10.699.031
Loans to granted real persons and legal entities (Net)	1.480.196	429.306	2.727.612
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other loans (Gross)	-	-	-
Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Other loans (Net)	-	-	-

i) Information on interest accruals, discounts and valuation differences calculated for non- performing loans and their provisions:

	III. Group	IV. Group	V. Group
	Loans with Limited Collectability	Loans with Doubtful Collectability	Uncollectible Loans
Current Period (Net)	735	669	70.657
Interest Accruals and Valuation Differences	9.453	12.015	1.867.557
Provision (-)	8.718	11.346	1.796.900
Prior Period (Net)	7.400	1.908	399.497
Interest Accruals and Valuation Differences	16.817	16.841	1.963.468
Provision (-)	9.417	14.933	1.563.971

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

- (5) Information on loans: (continued)
 - j) Main guidelines of the liquidation policy of the Bank about the uncollectible loans and receivables:
 - The Parent Bank liquidates its uncollectible receivables through three methods. These are by signing financial restructuring contract under the Law No: 4743, by making payment protocols and by presenting adequate repayment schedules for the lower amount of receivables. Within the context of this collection policy, non-performing loans are collected in considerable amounts. Collections are firstly offset against lawsuits and expenses, interest and principle receivables from loans.
 - k) Explanations on write-off policy:
 - The Group derecognised the non-performing loan amounting to TRY 764.599 on the grounds that there was no reasonable expectation, and the Group's non-performing loan ratio decreased from 2,89% to 2,78% after the loans were written off. (In the previous period, the Group derecognised the non-performing loan amounting to TRY 39.213 due to lack of reasonable expectations, and this derecognition has no effect on the NPL ratio.)

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (6) Information on financial assets measured at amortised cost:
 - a) Information on financial assets measured at amortised cost blocked/given as collateral or subject to repurchase agreement transactions are explained comparatively with net value:
 - a.1. Financial assets measured at amortised cost blocked/given as collateral:

		Current Period		Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Given as collateral/blocked Securities	79.334.976	53.246.794	55.081.664	49.778.434

a.2. Financial assets measured at amortised cost subject to repurchase agreements:

		Current Period		Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Subject to repurchase agreements securities	28.137.095	10.796.574	8.858.706	4.975.643

b) Information on public sector debt investments financial assets measured at amortised cost:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Government bonds	178.885.687	132.029.922
Treasury bills	1.743.489	305.345
Other public sector debt securities	1.589.052	792.874
Total	182.218.228	133.128.141

c) Information on financial assets measured at amortised cost:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Debt securities	182.323.224	133.178.664
Quoted on a stock exchange	181.931.818	132.853.694
Not quoted	391.406	324.970
Impairment provision (-)	-	-
Total	182.323.224	133.178.664

d) Movement of financial assets measured at amortised cost within the year:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Beginning balance	133.178.664	84.804.689
Foreign currency differences on monetary assets	15.347.434	17.932.370
Purchases during the year ⁽¹⁾	40.796.861	41.281.309
Disposals through sales and redemptions	(6.999.735)	(10.839.704)
Impairment provision (-)	-	<u>-</u>
Balance at the end of the period	182.323.224	133.178.664

⁽¹⁾ The difference between the discount amount of TRY 37.254.737 as of June 30, 2022 and the amount of discount amount of TRY 31.918.355 as of 31 December 2021 is shown in the line disposed by purchases during the year.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (7) Information on associates (Net):
 - a) The reasons behind unconsolidated associates being out of consolidation scope:

In accordance with the Communiqué on the Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, associates that are financial institutions are included in the consolidation, associates that are non-financial institutions are not included in the scope of consolidation.

b) Information on unconsolidated associates:

		Address	Bank's share	Bank's risk group
		(City/	percentage, if different-	share percentage
	Description	Country)	voting percentage (%)	(%)
1.	Kredi Kayıt Bürosu AŞ (1)	Istanbul	18,18	18,18
2.	Bileşim Finansal Teknolojiler ve Ödeme Sistemleri AŞ (1)	Istanbul	33,33	33,33

c) Information related to the associates as shown in (b):

					Income from	Current		
	Sh	nareholders'	Total fixed	Interest mark	xetable securities	period	Prior period	
	Total assets	equity	assets	income	portfolio	profit/loss	profit/loss Fa	air value
1.	614.503	74.531	233.220	28.603	-	21.706	24.830	_
2.	422.893	356.678	107.868	16.621	-	4.618	6.162	-

 $^{^{(1)}}$ The financial data is obtained from unaudited 30 June 2022 financial statement .

d) Information on consolidated associates:

		Address	Bank's share	Bank's risk group
		(City/	percentage, if different	share percentage
	Description	Country)	voting percentage (%)	(%)
		The		
1.	Demir-Halkbank NV (1)	Netherlands	30,00	30,00
2.	Kobi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ (1)	Ankara	31,47	33,12
3.	Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ (1)	Istanbul	33,33	33,33

e) Information related to the associates as shown in (d):

	S	hareholders'	Total fixed	Interest	Income from marketable	Current period 1	Prior period	
	Total assets	equity	assets	income	securities portfolio	profit/loss	profit/loss	Fair value (2)
1.	30.247.907	3.911.875	55.267	357.464	(317.132)	100.096	53.123	1.375.258
2.	208.222	206.555	39	3.372	-	136.540	4.128	-
3.	30.253	30.245	-	425	-	245	-	

⁽¹⁾ The financial data is obtained from 30 June 2022 financial statements used in consolidation.

⁽²⁾ Financial information about the fair value of Demir Halkbank NV has been obtained from valuation report as of 30 June 2022.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

(7) Information on associates (Net): (continued)

f) Movement of associates:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at the beginning of the period	1.195.858	764.460
Movements during the period	183.287	431.398
Purchases	79.539	57.243
Bonus shares obtained profit from current year's share	-	-
Dividends from current year income	-	-
Sales	-	-
Transfers	(5.595)	(57.243)
Revaluation decrease (-) / increase	109.343	431.398
Impairment provisions (-)/ reversals	-	-
Balance at the end of the period	1.379.145	1.195.858
Capital commitments	-	-
Share percentage at the end of the period (%)	-	-

⁽¹⁾ In the current period, the Parent Bank has made a payment TRY 64.994 due to the paid capital increase of Bileşim Finansal Teknolojiler ve Ödeme Sistemleri A.S.

g) Sectorial information and related carrying amounts of associates:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	1.173.563	1.108.396
Insurance companies	-	-
Factoring companies	-	-
Leasing companies	-	-
Financing companies	-	-
Other financial investments	75.084	20.907
Other non- financial investments	130.498	66.555

h) Associates quoted to a stock exchange:

None.

⁽²⁾ The Parent Bank has made a payment TRY 10.000 for Yıldız Tekno Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ which was established in the current period.

⁽³⁾ In the current period, the Parent Bank has purchased 13,33% of Platform Ortak Kartlı Sistemler AŞ for TRY 700 increasing its share ratio to 33,33%, and afterwards purchased 66,67% of Platform Ortak Kartlı Sistemler AŞ for TRY 3.845 and increased its share ratio to 100% and transferred the related associate to the subsidiaries.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (8) Information on subsidiaries (Net):
 - a) Information on consolidated subsidiaries (1):

	Halk	Halk	Halk				Halk	
	Yatırım	Gayrimenkul	Finansal	Halk		Halk Bank	Varlık	Halk
	Menkul	Yatırım		Banka AD,	Faktoring	AD,		Osiguruvanje
	Değerler AŞ	Ortaklığı AŞ	AŞ	Skopje	AŞ	Beograd	AŞ	AD, Skopje
COMMON EQUITY TIER I								
CAPITAL								
Paid in Capital	150.000	1.570.000	523.000	799.036	246.000	356.373	100	110.639
Effect of Inflation Adjustment on								
Paid in Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Share premium	-	50.372	-	11.633	-	256.281	-	-
Reserves	135.372	50.817	34.246	2.264.824	127.042	1.820.644	3.088	311.181
Other Comprehensive Income								
according to TAS	8.532	1.298.324	2.071	-	10	-	-	-
Profit / Loss	118.687	(9.812)	78.431	(86.948)	59.522	74.016	718	(107.226)
Net Profit	118.687	(9.812)	104.347	43.379	59.522	74.016	718	(26.043)
Prior Period Profit/Loss	-	-	(25.916)	(130.327)	-	-	-	(81.183)
Bonus Shares from Associates,								
Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures not								
Accounted in Current Period's								
Profit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current and Prior Periods' Losses								
not Covered by Reserves, and								
Losses Accounted under Equity according to TAS (-)				52,469		344.137		
	-	-	-		-		-	-
Leasehold Improvements (-)	-	-	-	21.820		12.420	-	-
Intangible Assets (-)	9.326	1.381	1.478	54.465	3.177	121.718	-	-
Total Core Capital	403.265	2.958.320	636.270	2.859.791	429.397	2.029.039	3.906	314.594
SUPPLEMENTARY CAPITAL	-	-	84.782	73.959	20.324	37.824	-	-
CAPITAL	403.265	2.958.320	721.052	2.933.750	449.721	2.066.863	3.906	314.594
NET AVAILABLE CAPITAL	403.265	2.958.320	721.052	2.933.750	449.721	2.066.863	3.906	314.594

⁽¹⁾ The information is presented from companies' financial statements as of 30 June 2022.

There is no internal capital adequacy assessment approach for the subsidiaries.

Paid in capital has been indicated as Turkish Lira in articles of incorporation and registered in trade registry.

Effect of inflation adjustments on paid in capital is the difference caused by the inflation adjustment on shareholders' equity items.

Extraordinary reserves are the status reserves which have been appropriated with the General Assembly decision after distributable profit have been transferred to legal reserves.

Legal reserves are the status reserves which have been appropriated from distributable profit in accordance with the related clauses of Turkish Commercial Code no. 6102.

b) Unconsolidated subsidiaries, reasons for not consolidating if any and information on total needed shareholder's equity that is subjected to minimum capital requirements:

In accordance with the Communiqué on the Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks, subsidiaries that are financial institutions are included in the consolidation, subsidiaries that are non-financial institutions are not included in the scope of consolidation.

In this context, subsidiary of the Parent Bank, Platform Ortak Kartlı Sistemler A.Ş., which is non-financial institution, is not included in the scope of consolidation.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

- (8) Information on subsidiaries (Net): (continued)
 - c) Information on unconsolidated subsidiaries:

		Address	Bank's share percentage, if	Bank's risk group
	Description	(City/Country)	different voting percentage (%)	share percentage (%)
1.	Platform Ortak Kartlı Sistemler AŞ(1)	Istanbul	100,00	100,00

d) Information related to the subsidiaries as shown in (c):

					Current		
	Shareholders'	Total fixed	Interest	Income from marketable	period	Prior period	
75 . 1				141 46 11	01 . /1	01 . 71	
Total assets	equity	assets	income	securities portfolio	profit/loss	profit/loss	Fair value

⁽¹⁾ The financial data is obtained from 30 June 2022 financial statements.

Information on consolidated subsidiaries:

	Description	Address (City/Country)	Bank's share percentage, if different voting percentage (%)	Bank's risk group share percentage (%)
1.	Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ	Istanbul	100,00	100,00
2.	Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ (2) (3)	Istanbul	79,33	79,36
3.	Halk Finansal Kiralama AŞ	Istanbul	100,00	100,00
4.	Halk Banka AD, Skopje	Macedonia	99,48	99,48
5.	Halk Faktoring AŞ	Istanbul	100,00	100,00
6.	Halkbank A.D. Beograd	Serbia	100,00	100,00
7.	Halk Varlık Kiralama AŞ	Istanbul	100,00	100,00
8.	Halk Osiguruvanje A.D., Skopje	Macedonia	-	99,48

f) Information related to the subsidiaries as shown in (e): (1)

		Shareholders'	Total fixed	Interest	Income from marketable	Current period	Prior period	
	Total assets	equity	assets	income	securities portfolio	profit/loss	profit/loss	Fair value
1.	1.146.713	412.591	24.183	105.634	7.625	118.687	96.485	532.217
2.	5.163.388	2.916.567	2.919.190	17.011	6.253	(9.812)	16.776	2.361.298
3.	6.259.258	637.748	4.276	317.657	-	104.347	24.938	671.661
4.	20.946.367	2.936.076	796.160	307.263	14.110	43.379	19.293	2.986.495
5.	3.022.783	432.574	6.661	250.494	-	59.522	40.007	512.348
6.	14.722.166	2.163.177	337.372	229.861	32.828	74.016	35.850	2.166.805
7.	1.706.044	3.906	3	-	-	718	461	3.579
8.	360.155	314.594	13.058	508	120	(26.043)	(23.022)	

⁽¹⁾ The financial data is obtained from 30 June 2022 financial statements used in consolidation.

g) Movement of the subsidiaries:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at the beginning of the period (Before Elimination)	7.733.280	5.516.428
Movements during the period	1.574.334	2.216.852
$Purchase^{(1)(2)(3)}$	717.008	555.211
Bonus shares obtained profit from current year's share	28.785	81.981
Dividends from current year income	-	-
Sales	-	-
Transfer	5.595	-
Revaluation increase/decrease	822.946	1.579.660
Impairment Provisions (-)/ Reversals	-	-
Share capital elimination of subsidiaries	9.302.019	(7.733.280)
Balance at the end of the period	5.595	-
Capital commitments	-	-
Share percentage at the end of the period (%)	-	

⁽¹⁾ In the current period, the Parent Bank has made a payment TRY 367.008 due to the paid capital increase of Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ.

 $^{{\}sc ^{(2)}}$ Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ is valued at stock price.

⁽³⁾ The Bank's subsidiary Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ was privatized by a public offering on 22 February 2013 and the shares are traded on the Borsa Istanbul AŞ

⁽²⁾ In the current period, the Parent Bank has made a payment TRY 150.000 due to the paid capital increase of Halk Faktoring A.Ş.

⁽³⁾ In the current period, the Parent Bank has made a payment TRY 200.000 due to the paid capital increase of Halk Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

(8) Information on subsidiaries (Net): (continued)

h) Sectorial information on subsidiaries and the related carrying amounts:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	5.153.300	4.585.604
Insurance companies	67.616	67.616
Factoring companies	512.348	362.348
Leasing companies	671.661	471.661
Financing companies	-	-
Other financial subsidiaries	2.897.094	2.246.051
Other non-financial subsidiaries	5.595	-

i) Subsidiaries quoted in the stock exchange:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Quoted to domestic stock ⁽¹⁾	2.361.298	1.710.255
Quoted foreign stock exchange	-	-

⁽¹⁾ The Parent Bank's subsidiary Halk Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ has privatized by a public offering on 22 February 2013 and the shares are traded on the Borsa Istanbul AŞ.

(9) Information on jointly controlled entities (joint ventures):

None.

(10) Information on finance lease receivables (Net):

a) Maturity structure of investments on financial lease:

		Current Period		Prior Period
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Up to 1 year	2.502.992	1.932.275	2.058.860	1.626.152
1 - 4 years	2.864.983	2.174.254	2.482.054	1.901.548
More than 4 years	1.145.162	880.546	1.182.442	894.281
Total	6.513.137	4.987.075	5.723.356	4.421.981

b) Information on net investments of financial lease:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Gross financial lease investment	6.513.137	5.723.356
Unearned revenues from financial lease	1.526.062	(1.301.375)
Total	4.987.075	4.421.981

c) Information on receivables from non-performing loans of financial lease:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Financial lease receivables with limited collectability	33.139	38.909
Financial lease receivables with doubtful collectability	7.916	23.316
Uncollectible financial lease receivables	284.200	419.407
Provisions	(275.773)	(414.935)
Total	49.482	66.697

(11) Information on derivative financial assets for hedging purposes:

None (31 December 2021: None).

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE ASSETS (continued)

(12) Information on investment property:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Cost:		
Opening Balance	1.478.497	1.303.741
Acquisitions	217.044	251.888
Transfer	-	(40.352)
Disposals	(15.145)	(36.780)
Impairment Charge/Reversal	-	-
Ending Balance	1.680.396	1.478.497
Accumulated Depreciation (-) Opening Balance Amortization Charge	104.680 3.775	96.480 8.835
Transfer	<i>3.113</i>	(391)
Disposals	(3.511)	(244)
Impairment Provisions	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
Total Accumulated Depreciation (-)	104.944	104.680
Net Book Value	1.575.452	1.373.817

(13) Information on deferred tax assets:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Deferred Tax Asset /(Liability)		
Provisions(1)	5.656.129	3.262.334
Revaluation of Financial Assets	(2.006.658)	(5.524.767)
Other	(927.007)	2.491.324
Deferred Tax Asset /(Liability):	2.722.464	228.891

Deferred tax accounted under shareholders' equity	(1.315.315)	359.641
Fair value through other comprehensive income arising from securities' internal efficiency-stock market difference	(1.212.597)	458.256
Actuarial gains/losses	147.419	117.935
Valuation of subsidiaries	(250.137)	(216.550)

 $^{^{\}left(1\right)}$ Includes reserve for employee benefits and other provisions.

(14) Information on assets held for sale and held from discontinued operations:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Cost	1.772	2.481
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	-	<u> </u>
Net book value	1.772	2.481
Opening Balance	2.481	1.441
Acquisition	1	1.110
Transfer (Net)	-	-
Disposals (Net)	(710)	(70)
Revaluation Increase	-	-
Impairment (-) / Reversal	-	-
Depreciation (-)	-	<u> </u>
Closing net book value	1.772	2.481

(15) Information on other assets:

Other assets balance in the balance sheet amounts to TRY 13.503.437 and does not exceed 10% of the balance sheet total (31 December 2021: TRY 8.637.340).

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES

- (1) Information on deposit / funds collected:
 - a) Information on maturity structure of deposits / funds collected:

Current Period

		7 day							
		call	Up to 1			6 months -	1 year and	Cumulative	
-	Demand a	ccounts	month	1-3 months	3-6 months	year	over	deposits	Total
Saving deposits ^(*) Foreign currency	18.550.215	-	6.902.212	32.909.336	83.299.262	5.442.932	2.992.229	138.581	150.234.767
deposits	81.222.054	-	35.360.039	139.710.098	22.228.601	8.327.986	16.512.248	22.850	303.383.876
Residents in Türkiye	64.203.676	-	29.634.569	131.234.636	18.997.034	6.112.160	9.402.169	22.220	259.606.464
Residents abroad	17.018.378	-	5.725.470	8.475.462	3.231.567	2.215.826	7.110.079	630	43.777.412
Public sector deposits Commercial inst.	7.473.547	-	27.477.621	6.140.515	859.189	326.441	16.431	-	42.293.744
deposits	27.389.508	-	26.973.494	24.191.007	3.612.040	31.056.465	3.302.524	-	116.525.038
Other inst. deposits	2.255.106	-	4.057.148	13.355.149	2.882.933	3.007.240	4.230.500	-	29.788.076
Precious metals	31.963.152	-	157.719	5.197.345	254.781	158.578	201.728	-	37.933.303
Interbank deposits	51.890.402	-	19.187.638	18.833.953	73.816	2.896	275	-	89.988.980
CBRT	565.559	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	565.559
Domestic banks	330.808	-	16.706.871	13.429.009	73.816	-	-	-	30.540.504
Foreign banks	49.798.834	-	630.050	5.404.944	-	2.896	275	-	55.836.999
Participation banks	1.195.201	-	1.850.717	-	-	-	-	-	3.045.918
Total	220.743.984	-	120.115.871	240.337.403	113.210.622	48.322.538	27.255.935	161.431	770.147.784

^(*) As of 30 June 2022, the Parent Bank has a total of TRY 120.759.327 without acrualls FX indexed TRY deposit instrument of which published by the CBRT and Ministry of Treasury and Finance.

Prior Period

		7 day call	Up to 1			6 months -	1 vear and	Cumulative	
	Demand a		month	1-3 months	3-6 months	year	over	deposits	Total
Saving deposits(*) Foreign currency	14.771.332	-	9.301.522	61.536.172	16.277.055	2.544.494	3.720.806	132.027	108.283.408
deposits	75.970.760	-	44.444.289	159.242.063	10.295.146	8.144.243	16.071.559	20.344	314.188.404
Residents in Türkiye	63.967.775	-	36.689.100	153.563.705	6.800.758	4.983.025	8.309.005	19.744	274.333.112
Residents abroad	12.002.985	-	7.755.189	5.678.358	3.494.388	3.161.218	7.762.554	600	39.855.292
Public sector deposits Commercial inst.	5.162.007	-	5.159.673	4.843.268	535.623	53.068	15.044	-	15.768.683
deposits	19.264.364	-	24.624.910	32.537.851	1.582.430	1.414.218	2.042.503	-	81.466.276
Other inst. deposits	1.532.264	-	3.505.395	13.905.284	2.023.206	2.673.524	6.073.817	-	29.713.490
Precious metals	28.229.042	-	197.454	4.914.191	243.446	136.356	234.127	-	33.954.616
Interbank deposits	28.422.696	-	19.987.368	15.570.775	73.419	150	-	-	64.054.408
CBRT	27.637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.637
Domestic banks	377.832	-	19.480.597	10.091.593	73.419	-	-	-	30.023.441
Foreign banks	28.017.227	-	506.771	5.479.182	-	150	-	-	34.003.330
Participation banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	173.352.465	-	107.220.611	292.549.604	31.030.325	14.966.053	28.157.856	152.371	647.429.285

^(*) As of 31 December 2021, the Parent Bank has a total of TRY 13.050.234 without acrualls FX indexed TRY deposit instrument of which published by the CBRT and Ministry of Treasury and Finance.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES (continued)

- (1) Information on deposit / funds collected: (continued)
 - b) Information on saving deposits in the scope of Saving Deposits Insurance Fund:
 - b.1. Amounts exceeding insurance limit:
 - b.1.1. Saving deposits under the guarantee of deposit insurance and exceeding the insurance limit:

Saving Deposits	Deposits Under the guarantee			Exceeding the insurance limit	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	
Saving deposits	58.906.199	45.659.431	91.137.536	62.400.473	
Foreign currency saving deposits	52.165.254	44.442.049	145.633.018	136.615.979	
Other deposits in the form of saving deposits	-	-	-	-	
Foreign branches' deposits under foreign authorities'					
insurance	647.506	535.794	-	-	
Off-shore banking regions' deposits under foreign authorities' insurance	_	_	_	_	

- b.1.2. Saving deposits at foreign branches are excluded from the scope of Saving Deposits Insurance Fund according to the related legislation, and are subject to insurance of foreign authorities in compliance with the foreign legislations.
- c) Mevduat Sigortası kapsamında bulunmayan gerçek kişilerin mevduatı:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Foreign branches' saving deposits and other accounts	453.047	395.337
Deposits and other accounts belonging to dominant partners as well as their fathers, mothers,		
spouses and children under their custody	-	-
Deposits and other accounts belonging to the chairman and members of the board of		
directors, general managers and deputy general managers as well as their fathers, mothers,		
spouses and children under their custody	14.489	16.627
Deposits and other accounts covered by assets generated through the offenses mentioned in		
Article 282 of the Turkish Penal Code No.5237 and dated 26.9.2004	-	-
Deposits in the banks to be engaged exclusively in offshore banking in Türkiye	-	<u>-</u>

(2) Information on derivative financial liabilities:

Negative differences table related to the derivative financial liabilities:

	Current Period			Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC	
Forward transactions	-	124.973	-	287.630	
Swap transactions	743.817	1.847.346	357	2.154.501	
Future transactions	-	-	-	-	
Options	-	296.613	17.830	10.119	
Other	-	-	-	-	
Total	743.817	2.268.932	18.187	2.452.250	

(3) Information on funds borrowed:

a) Information on banks and other financial institutions:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Funds borrowed from CBRT	-	-	-	_
Domestic banks and institutions	960.706	2.499.945	938.425	3.229.997
Foreign banks, institutions and funds	310	13.915.666	-	13.430.143
Total	961.016	16.415.611	938.425	16.660.140

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES (continued)

- (3) Information on funds borrowed: (continued)
 - b) Maturity structure of funds borrowed:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Short-term	844.317	979.169	792.744	1.617.915
Medium and long-term	116.699	15.436.442	145.681	15.042.225
Total	961.016	16.415.611	938.425	16.660.140

c) Additional disclosures related to the concentrations of the Group's major liabilities:

Concentrations, fund providing customers, sector groups and other criteria where risk contentration is observed:

Main liability of the Group is deposits, which is composed of 19,51% of saving deposits and 39,39% of foreign currency deposits. In order to fulfill the short term liquidity requirements, the Group borrows loans from interbank money markets.

The Group's 74,81% of bank deposits and 50,18% of other deposits consist of foreign currency deposits.

(4) Marketable securities issued (Net):

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Bills	2.437.237	-	4.890.092	-
Bonds	916.946	-	706.982	-
Assets Backed Securities	2.712.483	-	2.579.698	_
Total	6.066.666	-	8.176.772	-

(5) Information on other liabilities:

Other liabilities balance does not exceed 10% of the balance sheet total.

(31 December 2021: Other liabilities balance does not exceed 10% of the balance sheet total).

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES (continued)

- (6) Information on finance lease payables (Net):
 - a) The general explanations on criteria used in determining installments of financial lease agreements, renewal and purchasing options and restrictions in the agreements that create significant obligations to the Parent Bank:

In the financial lease agreements, installments are based on useful life, usage periods and provisions of the related accounting standards.

b) Explanation on finance lease payables:

None (31 December 2021: None).

c) Explanations on operational leases:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Up to 1 year	47.554	45.420	42.617	41.416
1 - 4 years	499.729	412.261	536.782	427.750
More than 4 years	1.229.887	724.045	959.620	587.669
Total	1,777,170	1.181.726	1,539,019	1.056.835

(7) Information on derivative financial liabilities for hedging purposes:

None (31 December 2021: None).

- (8) Explanations on provisions:
 - a) Provisions for the foreign currency losses on the principal amount of foreign currency indexed loans and finance lease receivables:

As of 30 June 2022 the Group does not have a provision amount of the currency differences on foreign currency indexed loans and finance lease receivables (31 December 2021: None).

b) Specific provisions provided for unindemnified and unfunded non-cash loans:

As of 30 June 2022, the Group's specific provision for unindemnified non-cash loans balance is TRY 393.380 (31 December 2021: TRY 337.306).

c) Information on other provisions:

Total other provision balance amounting to TRY 1.937.246 (31 December 2021: TRY 1.187.989) consists of TRY 393.380 (31 December 2021: TRY 337.306) for specific provisions of unindemnified and unfunded non-cash loans, TRY 1.092.055 (31 December 2021: 637.107) for stage 1 and stage 2 expected credit loss amount of non-cash loans, TRY 95.890 (31 December 2021: TRY 84.445) for legal cases filed against the Group, and TRY 355.921 (31 December 2021: TRY 129.131) of other provisions.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES (continued)

- (9) Explanations related to tax liabilities:
 - a) Information on current tax liability:
 - a.1. Information on tax provision:

As of 30 June 2022, the Group's calculated current tax liability is amounting to TRY 675.980 and recognized under corporate tax provision account as of the mentioned date (31 December 2021: TRY 78.491 corporate tax liability)

a.2. Information on taxes payable:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Corporate tax payable	675.980	78.491
Income on securities tax	498.334	409.434
Property income tax	3.686	3.049
Banking and insurance transactions tax (BITT)	356.684	252.910
Foreign exchange transactions tax	14.833	52.359
Value added tax payable	17.537	3.534
Other	94.086	80.672
Total	1.661.140	880.449

a.3. Information on premiums:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Social insurance premiums-employee	368	341
Social insurance premiums-employer	1.355	1.084
Bank social aid pension fund premium-employee	30.330	22.968
Bank social aid pension fund premium-employer	48.626	37.885
Pension fund membership fees and provisions-employee	-	-
Pension fund membership fees and provisions-employer	-	-
Unemployment insurance-employee	2.227	1.694
Unemployment insurance-employer	4.506	3.416
Other	5.313	1.187
Total	92.725	68.575

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES (continued)

- (9) Explanations related to tax liabilities: (continued)
 - b) Explanations related to deferred tax liability:

It is explained in the 13th footnote of Section Five, Explanations And Notes Related To The Assets.

- (10) Information on liabilities regarding non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations: None (31 December 2021: None).
- (11) Explanations on the number of subordinated loans the Group used maturity, interest rate, institutions that the loan was borrowed from, and conversion option, if any^(*):

		Current Period		Prior Period
Information on Subordinated Loans	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
To be included in the calculation of additional capital				
borrowings instruments	-	17.990.280	-	15.591.893
Subordinated loans	-	17.990.280	-	15.591.893
Subordinated debt instruments	-	-	-	-
Debt instruments to be included in contribution				
capital calculation	6.044.289	-	6.051.459	-
Subordinated loans	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debt instruments	6.044.289	-	6.051.459	<u>-</u>
Total	6.044.289	17.990.280	6.051.459	15.591.893

^(*) Detailed information is disclosed in Section Four Footnote I.

- (12) Information on shareholders' equity
 - a) Presentation of paid-in capital:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Common stock	4.969.121	2.473.776
Preferred stock	-	-

b) Application of registered capital system and registered capital ceiling amount:

There is an application of registered capital system and registered capital ceiling amount is TRY 10.000.000.

c) Information on share capital increases and their sources; other information on increased capital shares in the current period:

In accordance with the decision of the Board of Directors of the Parent Bank dated 9 February 2022, the capital is increased, where the total sales proceeds through the capital increase shall amount to TRY 13.400.000, by the total nominal capital amount to be calculated based on the share sale price to be determined in accordance with the Wholesale Transactions Procedure of Borsa İstanbul AŞ with the Decision of the Capital Markets Board dated 17 February 2022. Accordingly, the recognition of the capital increase of TRY 2.495.345 on 9 March 2022 was realized on 14 March 2022, based on the permission obtained from the BRSA. The change made to the relevant Articles of Association was registered on 22 March 2022, and it was announced in the Trade Registry Gazette dated 23 March 2022 and numbered 10543. After the increase, TRY 2.495.345 of nominal and TRY 10.904.655 of share premium, amounting to a capital increase of TRY 13.400.000, were recognized in the financial statements. Mentioned capital increase was made by the Parent Bank's main shareholder Türkiye Varlık Fonu.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE LIABILITIES (continued)

- (12) Information on shareholders' equity: (continued)
 - Information on additions from capital reserves to capital in the current period:
 None.
 - e) Capital commitments in the last fiscal year and at the end of the following interim period, the general purpose
 of these commitments and projected resources required to meet these commitments:
 None.
 - f) Information on the Parent Bank's acquired shares:

 Between January 1 June 30, 2022, the Parent Bank did not repurchase or sell any shares.
 - g) Indicators of the Group's income, profitability and liquidity for the previous periods and possible effects of these future assumptions on the Group's equity due to the uncertainty of these indicators:

The Group has sustainable profitability and equity structure. There are no uncertainties that would impact the current position.

h) Information on preferred shares:

None.

i) Information on marketable securities revaluation fund:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
From subsidiaries, associates and jointly	15.040		15.040	2.660
controlled entities (joint ventures)	13.040	-	13.040	2.669
Valuation differences	15.040	-	15.040	2.669
Exchange rate difference	-	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through other	4.027.020	(4.00=.004)	(4.045.04.1)	(250.050)
comprehensive income	4.035.920	(1.087.331)	(1.817.314)	(278.853)
Valuation differences	4.035.920	(1.117.801)	(1.817.314)	(142.399)
Exchange rate difference	=	30.470	-	(136.454)
Total	4.050.960	(1.087.331)	(1.802.274)	(276.184)

j) Information on Profit Distribution:

The Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of the Parent Bank was held on March 25, 2022. At the General Assembly Meeting, it was decided to transfer the remaining amount of TRY 1.432.343 to extraordinary reserves, after allocating TRY 75.386 of the unconsolidated net profit amounting to TRY 1.507.729 from the activities of the year 2021 as general legal reserves.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS

- (1) Information on off-balance sheet liabilities:
 - a) Amount and nature of irrevocable loan commitments:

Types of irrevocable commitments	Current Period	Prior Period
Commitments for credit card expenditure limits	22.977.751	17.465.120
Payment commitments for cheques	8.537.002	6.146.359
Loan granting commitments	10.392.169	6.401.780
Forward asset purchase and sale commitments	5.869.450	9.044.334
Forward deposit purchase and sale commitments	-	-
Commitments for credit cards and banking services promotions	23.342	27.584
Tax and fund liabilities from export commitments	101.909	106.220
Share capital commitments to associates and subsidiaries	-	-
Other irrevocable commitments	6.623.510	5.853.373
Total	54.525.133	45.044.770

- b) Amount and nature of probable losses and commitments from the off-balance sheet items:
- b.1. Non-cash loans including bank bill guarantees and acceptances, guarantees substituting financial guarantees and other letters of credit:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Letters of credit	8.170.857	7.133.429
Bank acceptances	20.214.724	11.581.244
Other guarantees	14.255.382	9.671.584
Total	42.640.963	28.386.257

b.2. Certain guarantees, tentative guarantees, sureties and similar transactions:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Letters of certain guarantees	35.990.896	27.108.104
Letters of advance guarantees	9.566.312	8.238.368
Letters of tentative guarantees	2.541.261	1.981.621
Letters of guarantee given to customs offices	4.888.204	3.932.906
Other letters of guarantee	164.973.340	125.658.409
Total	217.960.013	166.919.408

- c) Explanations on non-cash loans:
- c.1. Total non-cash loans:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Non-cash loans for providing cash loans	32.671.463	27.373.541
Within one year or less original maturity	5.699.047	3.763.863
Within more than one year maturity	26.972.416	23.609.678
Other non-cash loans	227.929.513	167.932.124
Total	260.600.976	195.305.665

2) Explanations related to credit derivatives and its risk exposures:

The Parent Bank has credit termly derivative transactions as part of its trading transactions. These transactions include credit default swaps which based on treasury of Turkish Republic's credit risk. As of 30 June 2022, the Parent Bank has credit default conditioned cross currency swap transaction amounting to USD 110 million with 5 year maturity (weighted average remaining maturity 1,2 year). In this transactions the Parent Bank sells protection.

3) Explanations on contingent liabilities and assets:

Group's commitments for the cheques given to customers are TRY 8.537.002 (31 December 2021: TRY 6.146.359).

4) Services provided on behalf of others:

None.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

(1) Information on interest income:

a) Information on interest income on loans:

	(Prior Period		
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Interest on loans ⁽¹⁾				_
Short term loans	9.800.475	289.480	5.226.439	149.595
Medium and long term loans	21.226.610	4.912.532	15.289.466	3.149.162
Interest on non-performing loans	389.215	2.823	101.678	767
Premiums from resource utilization support fund	-	-	-	-
Total	31.416.300	5.204.835	20.617.583	3.299.524

⁽¹⁾ Includes fees and commissions obtained from cash loans.

b) Interest received from banks:

	Cu	Prior Period		
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
CBRT	326.433	-	502.263	_
Domestic banks	37.387	603	25.451	171
Foreign banks	11.560	4.328	6.862	1.564
Foreign headquarters and branches	-	-	-	-
Total	375.380	4.931	534.576	1.735

c) Interest income on marketable securities:

	Current Period			Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC	
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	20.504	25	11.409	28	
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	4.738.696	568.354	2.682.359	310.968	
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	14.248.721	1.636.141	4.062.838	1.147.508	
Total	19.007.921	2.204.520	6.756.606	1.458.504	

d) Interest income from subsidiaries and associates

	Current Period	Prior Period
Interest income from subsidiaries and associates	-	5.004

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS (continued)

- (2) Information on interest expenses:
 - a) Information on interest expense on funds borrowed: (1)

	Current Period			Prior Period	
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC	
Banks	114.736	151.619	62.322	93.189	
CBRT	3	-	-	-	
Domestic banks	114.733	47.349	62.322	27.069	
Overseas banks	-	104.270	-	66.120	
Overseas head office and branches	-	-	-	-	
Other institutions	-	20.022	4	12.362	
Total	114.736	171.641	62.326	105.551	

⁽¹⁾ Includes fees and commissions obtained from cash loans.

b) Interest expenses to subsidiaries and associates:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Interest expenses given to subsidiaries and associates	16.683	18.440

c) Information on interest expenses to marketable securities issued:

		Current Period		Prior Period
	TRY	FC	TRY	FC
Interest on securities issued	1.182.508	627.547	994.337	433.426

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS (continued)

- (2) Information on interest expenses: (continued)
 - d) Maturity structure of interest expenses on deposits:

Current Period	eriod Time deposits							
Account name	Demand deposits	Up to 1 month	Up to 3 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 1 year	More than 1 year	Cumulativ e deposit	Total
TRY								
Bank deposits	101	1.400.229	458.884	-	-	-	-	1.859.214
Saving deposits	4	629.698	3.547.029	4.394.735	389.639	477.675	8.285	9.447.065
Public deposits	3	1.036.339	330.685	37.698	16.310	1.195	-	1.422.230
Commercial deposits	10	2.612.639	2.547.777	170.230	2.142.065	1.374.363	-	8.847.084
Other deposits	1	495.842	1.288.553	157.146	235.087	50.450	-	2.227.079
7 days call accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	119	6.174.747	8.172.928	4.759.809	2.783.101	1.903.683	8.285	23.802.672
Foreign currency								
Deposits	2.227	238.848	1.196.831	111.484	59.310	82.498	70	1.691.268
Bank deposits	27	6.018	155.232	4	-	-	-	161.281
7 days call accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precious metal	-	452	10.963	589	338	596	-	12.938
Total	2.254	245.318	1.363.026	112.077	59.648	83.094	70	1.865.487
Grand total	2.373	6.420.065	9.535.954	4.871.886	2.842.749	1.986.777	8.355	25.668.159

Prior Period	Time deposits							
	Demand	Up to 1	Up to 3	Up to 6	Up to 1	More than	Cumulative	
Account name	deposits	month	months	months	year	1 year	deposit	Total
TRY								_
Bank deposits	105	1.385.110	420.985	7.637	-	-	-	1.813.837
Saving deposits	19	895.562	5.714.234	614.350	245.705	209.209	6.106	7.685.185
Public deposits	15	453.390	270.655	31.683	16.374	1.241	-	773.358
Commercial deposits	13	2.918.167	3.551.623	153.803	92.864	538.893	-	7.255.363
Other deposits	-	270.664	1.543.047	231.046	118.226	134.895	-	2.297.878
7 days call accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>
Total	152	5.922.893	11.500.544	1.038.519	473.169	884.238	6.106	19.825.621
Foreign currency								
Deposits	1.053	159.348	1.000.281	42.613	35.425	62.835	-	1.301.555
Bank deposits	8	10.906	70.678	539	34	-	-	82.165
7 days call accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precious metal	-	285	7.528	460	165	357	-	8.795
Total	1.061	170.539	1.078.487	43.612	35.624	63.192	-	1.392.515
Grand total	1.213	6.093.432	12.579.031	1.082.131	508.793	947.430	6.106	21.218.136

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS (continued)

(3) Explanations on trading profit/loss:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Profit	85.381.681	53.563.567
Profit from the capital market transactions	63.256	36.281
Profit on derivative financial transactions	17.496.214	8.754.001
Foreign exchange gains	67.822.211	44.773.285
Loss (-)	87.870.169	55.736.105
Loss from the capital market transactions	11.021	2.890
Loss from derivative financial transactions	14.901.462	6.385.275
Foreign exchange losses	72.957.686	49.347.940

(4) Information on other operating income:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Adjustments for prior period expenses	1.101.575	5.000.145
Insurance technical income	75.858	59.042
Income from the asset sale	261.105	104.080
Rent income	56.457	32.814
Other income	131.518	109.554
Total	1.626.513	5.305.635

(5) Information on Expected Credit Losses and other provisions:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Expected Credit Losses	10.419.097	1.076.389
12 Month Expected Credit Loss (Stage 1)	2.283.000	9.691
Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)	4.717.495	34.096
Non – Performing Loans (Stage 3)	3.418.602	1.032.602
Marketable Securities Impairment Expense	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	-	-
Impairment losses from associates, subsidiaries, jointly controlled entities	-	-
Associates	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-
Joint Ventures	-	-
Other	307.657	4.159
Total	10.726.754	1.080.548

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS (continued)

(6) Information on other operating expenses:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Reserve for employee termination benefits	224.960	105.204
Bank social aid provision fund deficit provision	-	-
Fixed assets impairment expense	-	-
Depreciation expenses of fixed assets	283.703	250.662
Intangible assets impairment expense	-	-
Goodwill impairment expense	-	-
Amortization expenses of intangible assets	100.381	80.737
Impairment expense for equity shares subject to the equity method accounting	-	-
Impairment expense of assets to be sold	-	-
Amortization expenses of assets to be sold	10.164	8.627
Impairment expense for property and equipment held for sale	-	-
Other operating expenses	2.255.805	1.263.965
Leasing Expenses on TFRS 16 Exceptions	102.126	42.250
Maintenance expenses	68.133	42.309
Advertisement expenses	374.852	146.106
Other expenses	1.710.694	1.033.300
Loss on sales of assets	236	268
Other	1.369.145	954.762
Total	4.244.394	2.664.225

(7) Information on profit/loss from continuing and discontinued operations before taxes:

The Group's income before tax/loss is due from continuing activities. Net interest income is TRY 22.173.487 (30 June 2021: TRY 754.731), net fees and commissions income is TRY 3.608.702 (30 June 2021: TRY 1.888.617) and the profit from operations before tax is TRY 6.612.302 (30 June 2021: TRY 18.015).

- (8) Information on tax provisions for continued and discontinued operations:
 - For the period then ended 30 June 2022, the Group's tax provision expense amounting to TRY 2.144.786 (30 June 2021: TRY 192.080 tax provision income) consists of TRY 6.313.315 (30 June 2021: TRY 87.362) of current tax charge and TRY 4.866.547 (30 June 2021: TRY 1.524.272) of deferred tax charge, TRY 9.035.076 (30 June 2021: TRY 1.803.714) of deferred tax income.
- (9) Information on net operating income/expense from continued and discontinued operations after tax:

 As of 30 June 2022, the Group's net operating income after tax is amounting to TRY 4.467.516 (30 June 2021: TRY 210.095)
- (10) Information on net profit/loss:
 - a) If disclosure of the nature, size and recurrence rate of income and expense items arising from ordinary banking transactions is necessary to understand the bank's performance during the period, the explanation regarding the nature and amount of these items is as follows:

There is no issue to be disclosed.

- b) Effects of changes in accounting estimates on the current and future periods' profit/loss:
 - There is no issue to be disclosed.
- (11) Other items in the Income Statement:

The other items under Fees and Commissions Received and Fees and Commissions Paid generally consist of credit card and other banking transaction commissions.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE RISK GROUP OF THE PARENT BANK

- (1) Volume of the Parent Bank's transactions with its risk group and outstanding loan and deposit balances as of the period-end, period income and expenses from the risk group:
 - a) Information on the loans of the Parent Bank's risk group:

Risk group	Subsidiaries, a jointly controlled		Direct or indirect	shareholders of the Bank		egal persons in the risk group
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Loans						
Beginning Balance	-	2.133	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance	-	1.607	_	-	-	-
Interest and commissions	-	11	_	-	_	_

Prior Period						
	Subsidiaries, a					
	jointly controlled	entities (joint	Direct or indirect	t shareholders	Other real and	legal persons in
Risk group		ventures)		of the Bank		the risk group
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Loans						
Beginning Balance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance	-	2.133	-	-	-	-
Interest and commissions	5 004	48	_	_	_	_

b) Deposits held by the Parent Bank's risk group:

		s, associates and ed entities (joint	Direct or indire	ect shareholders	Other real and	legal persons in
Risk group	• •	ventures)		of the Bank		the risk group
	Current		Current		Current	
Deposits	Period	Prior Period	Period	Prior Period	Period	Prior Period
Beginning Balance	138.492	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance	300.862	138.492	-	-	-	-
Interest expense on deposits	16.683	18.440	-	-	-	_

c) Forward and option contracts and similar transactions with the Parent Bank's risk group:

		, associates and ed entities (joint	Direct or indire	ect shareholders	Other real and	legal persons in
Risk group		ventures)		of the Bank		the risk group
Transactions at Fair Value	Current		Current		Current	
Through Profit or Loss	Period	Prior Period	Period	Prior Period	Period	Prior Period
Beginning Balance	28.466	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance	-	28.466	-	-	-	-
Total Profit/Loss	(1.455)	-	-	-	-	-

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

V. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE RISK GROUP OF THE PARENT BANK (continued)

- (2) Disclosures for risk group of the Parent Bank:
 - a) The relations of the Parent Bank with the entities controlled by the Parent Bank and its related parties, regardless of whether there are any transactions or not:
 - In the normal course of its banking activities, the Parent Bank conducted various business transactions with related parties at commercial terms and at rates which approximate market rates.
 - The Parent Bank performs brokerage on the activities of Halk Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ within the scope of "the Brokerage Contract for Order Submission".
 - b) Besides the structure of relationship, nature of the transaction, amount and ratio to the total volume of transactions, amount of major items and ratio to all items, pricing policies and other factors:

	Compared To The Amounts In T		
Current Period	Amount	Financial Statements (%)	
Cash Loans	-	-	
Non-Cash Loans	1.607	< 0,01	
Deposits	300.862	0,04	
Forward and Option Contracts	-	<u>-</u>	

	Compared To The Amounts In T		
Prior Period	Amount	Financial Statements (%)	
Cash Loans	-	-	
Non-Cash Loans	2.133	< 0,01	
Deposits	138.492	0,02	
Forward and Option Contracts	28.466	0,01	

Pricing of these transactions are in accordance with the general pricing policies of the Parent Bank and are in line with market rates.

- c) In cases whereby separate disclosure is not necessary, the total of similar items in order to present the total impact on the financial statements:
 - Explained in b).
- d) Transactions accounted under the equity method:
 - None.
- (3) Benefits given to the key management personnel:
 - Benefits given to the key management personnel of the Group are TRY 29.077 as of 30 June 2022 (30 June 2021: TRY 19.112).

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

VI. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The international rating agency Fitch Ratings has revised Türkiye's Long-Term Foreign-Currency Issuer Default Rating to "B" from "B+" on July 8 2022. Accordingly, Fitch Ratings also revised the Bank's Long-Term Local Currency Issuer Default Rating to "B" from "B+" on July 26, 2022. The outlook of the relevant rating remain unchanged.

VII. OTHER EXPLANATIONS

On October 15, 2019, the U.S. Department of Justice, United States Attorney Southern District of New York indicted the Parent Bank by repeating the allegations set forth in the case filed against the former executive of the Parent Bank due to the Iranian sanction violations.

First, the Parent Bank applied to the District Court on November 4, 2019 and requested a special appearance to discuss the issues of personal jurisdiction and recusal. On December 5, 2019, the District Court denied the request of special appearance. The Parent Bank objected to the District Court's decision and appealed the decision at the Second Circuit on December 17, 2019. On February 21, 2020, the Second Circuit denied the Parent Bank's objection.

In the meeting held by the Parent Bank's Board of Directors on March 27, 2020, it was decided to attend the District Court hearing at which the case starts to be heard on the merits on March 31, 2020, to accept the arraignment and to appoint Williams & Connolly law firm with a proxy to represent the Parent Bank.

At the hearing on March 31, 2020, the District Court decided to postpone the hearing initially to June 9, 2020 and subsequently to June 30, 2020 due to the global scale COVID-19 outbreak.

At the hearing held in the District Court on June 30, 2020; the schedule was determined regarding the motion to recuse, discovery motions, and filings of other motions. It was decided that the jury trials would begin on March 1, 2021 for which the schedule was revised on October 26, 2020. Accordingly, the jury trials are scheduled to be held on May 3, 2021. In this regard, the Parent Bank filed its recusal motion on July 14, 2020 and its other motions to dismiss the indictment on August 10, 2020 at the District Court.

The Parent Bank's recusal motion was denied by the District Court on August 24, 2020 and the Second Circuit on December 23, 2020.

District Court denied the Parent Bank's motion to dismiss the indictment on October 1, 2020. The Parent Bank appealed the Second Circuit through the motion to dismiss the indictment based on the Foreign Sovereign Immunity Act (exemption from the jurisdiction of the US courts). On December 23, 2020, the Second Circuit accepted to hear the appeal on the merits and granted the Parent Bank's motion to stay the case pending sovereign immunity appeal. Before the Second Circuit, the oral argument was presented on April 12, 2021. The Second Circuit denied the Parent Bank's appeal on October 22, 2021. The Parent Bank filed its petition with the Second Circuit for an en banc rehearing. Second Circuit denied Parent Bank's petition on December 15, 2021.

As the Parent Bank would file its petition for a writ of certiorari with the US Supreme Court in regard to the Foreign Sovereign Immunity Act decision, it requested the Second Circuit to stay the mandate so that the stay on the proceedings in the District Court continues. The petition was granted by the Second Circuit on January 14, 2022. The proceedings in the district court are stayed till the process is completed in the US Supreme Court. The Bank filed its petition for a writ of certiorari with the US Supreme Court on May 13, 2022. The Solicitor General under the U.S. Department of Justice filed their brief in opposition on Halkbank's writ of certiorari on July 18, 2022. The Parent Bank has filed its reply brief on August 2, 2022. Should the US Supreme Court grant the writ of certiorari on the FSIA, and the Parent Bank prevails on the merits of the case as well, the case will be dismissed before the trial process. In case the writ of certiorari is denied by the US Supreme Court, the case will be returned to the District Court and the District Court will need to create a new schedule for the trials.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION V: EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

VII. OTHER EXPLANATIONS (continued)

In addition, a civil case was filed against the Parent Bank on March 27, 2020 with a claim for damages by plaintiffs in the Southern District of New York Court "on the grounds that they (the plaintiffs) could not collect their judgments from Iran due to violations of sanctions" and it was served to the Parent Bank's attorneys on July 1, 2020. The Parent Bank filed a motion at the District Court to dismiss the complaint of plaintiffs on September 25, 2020. The case was fully briefed on December 16, 2020. District Court conditionally granted the Parent Bank's motion to dismiss, filed on December 16, 2020, on the grounds of forum non conveniens. The case was closed at the District Court on March 3, 2021.

The Plaintiffs filed their appeal brief at the Second Circuit as to the District Court's Decision on June 30, 2021. The case is fully briefed. The appeal is still ongoing at the Second Circuit.

The proceedings of both the criminal case and civil case are closely monitored by the Parent Bank through the U.S. law firms having expertise in their areas and representing the Parent Bank.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VI: LIMITED REVIEW REPORT

I. EXPLANATIONS ON LIMITED REVIEW REPORT

The Parent Bank's publicly available consolidated financial statements and footnotes as of 30 June 2022 have been audited by DRT Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. (Member of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited) and the independent auditors' report dated 12 August 2022 is presented in front of the financial statements.

II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES PREPARED BY THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR None.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VII: INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

I. INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT INCLUDED CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CEO'S ASSESMENTS FOR THE INTERIM ACTIVITIES

Chairman's Review

Dear Stakeholders,

The global inflationary pressure, triggered by the expansionary monetary policies implemented by developed countries to keep their economies alive during COVID lockdowns, has been exacerbated by the crisis that broke out between Russia and Ukraine in the first quarter of 2022. Russia's reduction of gas flows to Europe via the Nord Stream 1 natural gas pipeline has created a major energy crisis in the region, which is now having a knock-on effect on our country. A recession is becoming more and more likely in Europe, which is our biggest export market. We expect this situation to reflect on our commercial relations. The banking sector is closely analyzing these processes, as we work meticulously to keep our companies internationally competitive by reducing the economic impact of these developments experienced in our export markets.

Until now, the stagnation of investments caused by the global agenda in our main export markets has not had a negative impact on the exports of Türkiye, which has found new opportunities in the changing supply chain following the pandemic. With Türkiye's exports rising by 20 percent and approaching \$126 billion by the end of the second quarter of 2022, the goals set for the first half of the year have been met, as the country's export expectations for the year-end stand at \$250 billion. Our country broke export records in 20 of the last 22 months, affirming the competitiveness of our businesses despite the difficult circumstances.

While the Turkish banking sector has reinforced confidence, we will also be closely following the banking and real estate crisis that has emerged in China. The real estate crisis in China has weakened the demand for construction and may cause a downturn in iron ore prices. Falling commodity prices, which typically correlate with price inflation around the world, will reflect positively on Türkiye's industrial and real estate sectors.

Having analyzed global developments successfully with an interactive policy, Türkiye's diplomatic efforts have greatly contributed to its reputation. Acting as the main mediator between Russia and Ukraine and supporting all efforts made to stop the war, Türkiye has once again demonstrated its international stature by hosting a meeting in which both parties came together for the first time to address the problems experienced in the shipment of Ukrainian grain.

Dear Stakeholders,

Despite the macro developments that cause us to constantly renew our periodic strategies, our understanding and vision of banking have remained the same. In addition to our efforts for tradespeople, artisans, and SMEs, the products and services we have launched for women, young people, and new entrepreneurs have also attracted a great deal of attention. Productive Women Meetings, which has celebrated its second anniversary and reached thousands of young women in all seven regions, has turned into a signature event.

We emphasize the satisfaction of customer groups of all ages and profiles and their permanent cooperation with our Bank. This sensitivity guides our relations with all our customers in the retail, SME, and commercial segments, and everyone who works with Halkbank is welcomed by our customer team of friendly and experienced employees who understand their demands. Our hardworking teammates expand our horizons to further develop our business with the feedback they receive from our customers. In such a competitive sector as the banking sector, where all the traditional rules of customer engagement and loyalty are being rewritten, the satisfaction provided by our colleagues remains our greatest strength.

I would like to thank all our stakeholders and shareholders for putting their trust in us and inspiring us along the way.

Sincerely,

R. Süleyman Özdil

Chairman

^(*) Interim activity report information concerning amounts are unconsolidated and full TRY unless otherwise stated.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VII: INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT (continued)

I. INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT INCLUDED CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CEO'S ASSESMENTS FOR THE INTERIM ACTIVITIES (continued)

General Manager's Review

Dear Stakeholders,

The Turkish economy emerged from the second quarter of the year with positive indicators, thanks to the measures taken to maintain the production and employment power of enterprises by reducing the impact of external developments stemming from global factors. The close collaboration between the banking system and the real economy has enabled businesses to continue their activities without any financial problems. Additionally, the share of machinery and equipment investments in total growth has increased, and our employment power has been preserved in both the industrial and service sectors.

As Türkiye is a strong supplier in the global value chain, the value of the country's production might for other countries has been revealed once again. Despite the recession expectations and the decreasing import trends in the European Union and the United States, our enterprises continued to break new records in exports of industrial products. In the third quarter, which is expected to see a boom in tourism, our country's economy will accelerate even further, and our Republic will celebrate its centennial with a strong showing.

In the second quarter, our Bank supported all enterprises and segments in their production, investment, employment, and export efforts, and became one of the main financial drivers of the country's growth. The ecosystem of women entrepreneurs, which has created many success stories with the support of our Bank, has been further strengthened with new events. Starting their second year with newfound energy, the meetings stood out in our Bank's activities and across the country as a socially sound banking service that provides direct benefits and clear results.

With the positive momentum created for the entrepreneurship ecosystem by the Productive Women Competition held in March, our Bank launched the Productive Women Meetings in Izmir in May. We emphasized our intention to organize more events throughout the country with meetings in Adana, Diyarbakır, Kocaeli, and Rize, and we were filled with pride after seeing the ever-increasing interest in our financial support in the new phase of our activities for women entrepreneurs. The support and participation of His Excellency Nureddin Nebati, Ph.D., our Minister of Treasury and Finance, has further elevated the events, and boosted morale among ourselves, participants and entrepreneurs.

We listen to the demands and expectations of all industries at the business world meetings we hold throughout the year. We see the Productive Women Meetings as an opportunity to listen to women entrepreneurs and understand the support they need to develop their businesses. This year's events are also highlighted by cooperatives that have many women among their ranks. We organize Brand Training for cooperatives with Halk Akademi with the idea that branding should be given priority at cooperatives. At these events, which host experts in the field, we provide training on branding, marketing, social media, and selecting the right product and market

We see how well these meetings go following the inclusion of young people who want to produce, transform their production into value and create new jobs. At the Youth Meetings we organize as part of our events, our marketing teams come together with university students and ask them to share their innovative ideas. Halkbank supports all young people to help them start their own businesses. Our new products appeal to graduates who lack professional work experience in their respective fields and want to start or have already started their own businesses in their fields. We offer the young entrepreneur loan to entrepreneurs under 35 with a maximum limit of 350,000 Turkish lira with a 60-month repayment term.

^(*) Interim activity report information concerning amounts are unconsolidated and full TRY unless otherwise stated.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VII: INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT (continued)

I. INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT INCLUDED CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CEO'S ASSESMENTS FOR THE INTERIM ACTIVITIES (continued)

General Manager's Review (continued)

Our Bank has also launched a variety of products to facilitate the way of doing business for entrepreneurs and corporate customers. During this period, we offered our customers new products such as the Secure Digital Payment System, Teknokent Support Package, and the Green Energy Loan Package, which supports environmentalist steps against the global climate crisis. We have contributed to the development of the entrepreneurship ecosystem through six different entrepreneur models, namely the Young, Brave, Master, Techno, People, and Tradespeople Entrepreneur loans. With this product, which addresses a wide range of entrepreneurs from young university graduates to seasoned professionals looking to establish their own businesses, we have enabled our 33,000 entrepreneurs to benefit from 6.2 billion Turkish lira in funding.

While continuing our efforts to empower women, young people, and entrepreneurs economically and socially, we have also increased our support for tradespeople, artisans, and SMEs in line with our traditional mission. In the first half of 2022, the number of tradesmen using loans has increased by 52 percent year-on-year, and the amount of provided loans has risen by 126 percent. Having extended 33 billion Turkish lira in loans to our tradespeople as of the year-end 2021, our Bank's support reached 29.2 billion Turkish lira at the end of the first half of 2022. The tradespeople loan balance of our Bank, which reached 79.9 billion Turkish lira at the end of last year, increased to 90.6 billion Turkish lira at the end of the first half of this year, while the number of tradespeople using loans reached 1.1 million. Excluding retail loans, the share of SME loans in cash loans stood at 50 percent, as Halkbank continued to be Türkiye's leading bank in SME loans.

In the first half of the year, which was quite busy in every aspect, Halkbank crossed a historic threshold by increasing its total assets to over 1 trillion Turkish lira with an inclusive and participatory approach that extends from local to national and from regional to global scales. At the end of the second quarter, Halkbank grew its asset size by 52.1 percent year-on-year to 1.1 trillion Turkish lira, and increased its total deposits by 47.3 percent to 747.1 billion Turkish lira. Over the same period, our cash loans rose by 42.2 percent to 661.2 billion Turkish lira, and our total loans increased by 53 percent to 916.6 billion Turkish lira.

Halkbank has long been a flagship in sustainability and an advocate of an environmentally friendly approach in the Turkish banking sector, and has embarked upon a new journey internationally by elevating its vision to a higher level. Our Bank has committed to harmonizing all its operations with net-zero emission targets by 2050 in line with the Paris Climate Agreement and has joined the Net-Zero Banking Alliance convened by the United Nations Environment Programme Finance Initiative. We believe that the banking sector has a decisive influence in the fight against climate change in Türkiye, as it has throughout the rest of the world. Halkbank attaches great importance to this global effort, and it is proud to do its part.

As shown by the figures and new products and services launched, we have left behind a productive period that has supported the development of the country with tailored solutions for young people, women entrepreneurs, professional groups, and the demands and expectations of the real economy. We will continue working for Türkiye's economic and social development in the second half of the year with the same level of determination.

We would like to thank you, our esteemed investors, for your unwavering support, and as Halkbank family, express our gratitude for your trust in our Bank.

Sincere	ly	,

Osman ARSLAN

General Manager

^(*) Interim activity report information concerning amounts are unconsolidated and full TRY unless otherwise stated.

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VII: INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT (continued)

I. INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT INCLUDED CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CEO'S ASSESMENTS FOR THE INTERIM ACTIVITIES (continued)

Major Financial Information

Summary Balance Sheet			
(TRY Million)	June 2022	December 2021	Change (%)
Total Assets	1.122.818	931.686	20,5
Loans	681.819	557.620	22,3
TRY	494.418	389.086	27,1
FC	187.401	168.534	11,2
Marketable Securities	296.038	227.363	30,2
Deposit	770.148	647.429	19,0
TRY	361.512	259.451	39,3
FC	408.636	387.978	5,3
Total Equity	67.031	44.011	52,3

Summary Statement of Profit or Loss			
(TRY Million)	June 2022	June 2021	Change (%)
Interest Income	59.089	33.162	78,2
On Loan	36.621	23.917	53,1
On Securities	21.212	8.215	158,2
Interest Expense	36.916	32.407	13,9
On Deposit	25.668	21.218	21,0
Net Interest Income	22.173	755	2.837,9
Net Fee and Commission	3.609	1.889	91,1
Net Profit	4.468	210	2.026,4

Ratio (%)	June 2022	December 2021
Cash Loans/Total Asset	60,7	59,9
Non-Performing Loans/Total Cash Loans (Gross)	2,8	3,0
Demand Deposit/Total Deposit	28,7	26,8
Loan/Deposit Ratio	88,5	86,1
Average Return on Asset (ROA)	0,88	0,23
Average Return on Equity (ROE)	16,23	4,25
Capital Adequacy Ratio	13,95	13,90

(Amounts expressed in thousand Turkish Lira (TRY) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION VII: INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT (continued)

I. INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT INCLUDED CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND CEO'S ASSESMENTS FOR THE INTERIM ACTIVITIES (continued)

2022 Second Quarter Interim Developments

Significant Developments

- Our Bank has issued bills with a par value of 3,588,200,000 Turkish lira to the qualified investors throughout this period.
- Our Bank has joined the global cooperation Net-Zero Banking Alliance (NZBA) convened by the United Nations Environment Programme Finance Initiative.

New Products and Campaigns

- Our Bank has created the "Teknokent Support Package" to subsidize enterprises that operate/will operate in Teknokent/Teknopark areas established under the Law on Technology Development Zones.
- Our Bank has created the "Pre-School Special Education Institutions Support Package" to increase the number of pre-school special education institutions, which are one of the factors that give the greatest support to working mothers, as well as the number of female managers/partners operating these institutions, to facilitate their access to funding, and to encourage quality investments.
- Our Bank has created the "CGF-Secured Tea Procurement Package" to respond to the needs of companies purchasing green tea leaves. In addition to tea procurement, the package includes working capital funding through loan issues.
- Our Bank has created the "Housing Insulation Support Package" for targets clients who wish to install or renovate housing insulation in line with our goal to promote energy efficiency and environmental sustainability by helping reduce energy consumption.
- Our Bank has created the "My First Home Loan" product, a part of the Mortgage Packages, in order to aims to offer funding on affordable interest rates to clients who have not yet registered any property.
- Our Bank has created the "Extended Home Loan" product, a part of the Mortgage Packages, in order to aims to offer funding on affordable interest rates and to convert foreign savings to Turkish lira for clients who have not yet registered any property and who possess deposit savings in foreign currency or gold.

^(*) Interim activity report information concerning amounts are unconsolidated and full TRY unless otherwise stated.